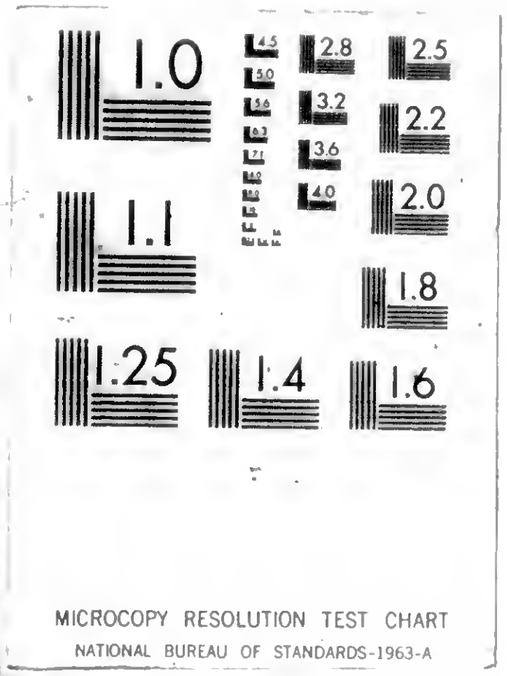
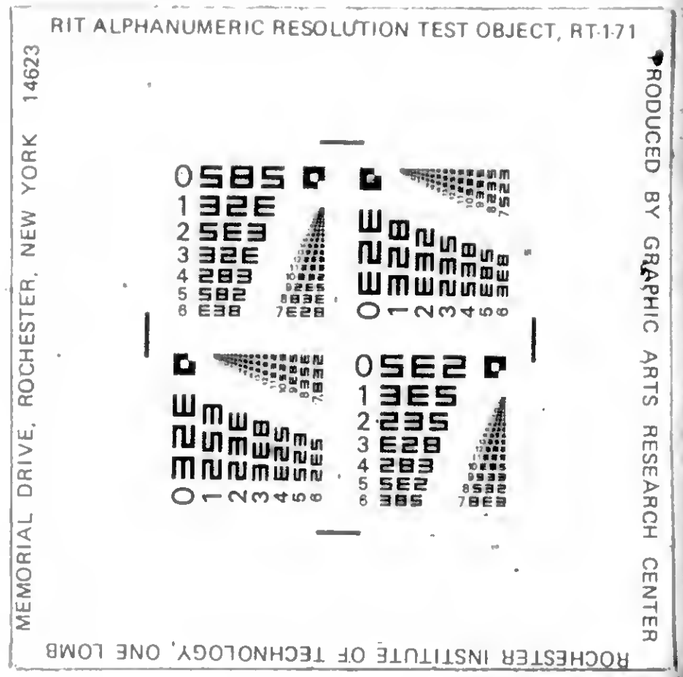
http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found



http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found





http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

952

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF

SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE

AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 952

Virginia

Third Regiment
Bi - C



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army.*

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[redacted]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

[redacted]

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

[redacted]

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)
Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

[redacted]

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

[redacted]

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

[redacted]

[redacted]

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)
Nominal Designations:
Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

[redacted]

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

[redacted]

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Comp... (6[redacted])
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

[redacted]

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (7[illegible]
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderbergh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

[redacted]

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

[redacted]

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

[redacted]

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)
Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

"

[redacted]

[redacted]

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

[redacted]

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

[redacted]

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1088)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

[redacted]

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

169a

Bridger Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt-Lieut Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bedinger Henry

Bellamy, William 169

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer, Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bellamy, William

170

Billings, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Referenced	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3d & 4th Va Regt.

Biram, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byram. Peter

Bird, Joshua

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	References	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3d "H" Va. Regiment

✓ 173

Bird, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 / 1655	26	
2	1925	27	
3	2039	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 01

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Bird

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 6 to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 £ 10 s - 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[redacted]

(545) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Bird

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ...1st to Mar 1..., 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ...6 2/3 Dolls...

Time of service ...2 Mos...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ...£...

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

Nott pay roll on file Apr. 1777

(545) Copyist.

3 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Bird

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sheet

(545) *Copyist.*

Blackwell, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also 3rd "H" Va. Regt.

Blackwell, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Captain~~ Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35679973	26	35681170
2	80047	27	1134
3	0125	28	37408761
4	0176	29	9119
5	0224	30	~~41 0693~~
6	0270	31	~~8 9 1 8 9 9 4 0~~
7	0316	32	
8	0362	33	
9	0403	34	
10	0449	35	
11	0495	36	
12	0553	37	
13	0606	38	
14	0660	39	
15	0711	40	
16	0766	41	
17	0817	42	
18	0869	43	
19	0943	44	
20	0993	45	
21	0968	46	
22	1049	47	
23	1008	48	
24	1074	49	
25	1099	50	

~~Cards withdrawn and filed under name of Joseph Blackwell~~ Cards withdrawn and kept where they originally were filed.

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

Changed Nov 1907

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lieut., { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7" to Dec 7", 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 54 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt ..., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of ... Feb ... ,1778

Commencement of time ... , 17 ...

Commencement of pay ... , 17 ...

To what time paid ... , 17 ...

Pay per month ...

Time of service Jan. 31st to Mar. 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence ...

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va. Currency £ 8 2 2

Pay due to sick, absent ...

...

...

Casualties ...

...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

...

(545) Copyist.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 20 days.

Subsistence .....

Amount 18 dollars

" in Va. currency £5 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Lam

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Mar 1 to Apr 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 dollars

" in Va. currency £8 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan:, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Jan: 1st to Feb. 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars

" in Va. Currency £8 2,8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Fam

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lieut, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co, in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July; 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt. { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt, { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L Bann

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 .

Time of service Nov 1st to Nov. 30

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £8 - 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Grain

(545) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Time of service:

From Dec. 1, 17

To January 1, 17

Months 1 days 1

Pay in dollars 27

Amount in Virginia currency 28 22

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

(545k)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service Oct 1st to 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £8 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lieut., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to March 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 69 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay Roll Boonsboro Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gaus

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

2d Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 5th, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April 29, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(548) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17..

Present or absent Present.

Time of enlistment

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Gam

Copyist

(543i)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt, { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist

(543i)

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14", 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company,

Gam

(5431) *Copyist*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Absent

on Virg^a Recruiting

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431)

Copyist

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Absent in Virg^a Recruiting

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at varions times as Capthin John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437) Copyist

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4th, 17

Present or absent Absent in Virg^a recruiting

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437) *Copyist*

B 1 | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Joseph Blackwell

2nd Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3rd, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned April 29, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned April 29, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

Copyist.

(648)

Pa | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 29, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comm^d in Virg^a

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(648) Copyist.

Pg | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1st, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 29th, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Resign'd April 20th.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(648) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, for the extra pay allowed by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £8 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Goodman

(5451) Copyist.

B | 3 | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

2d Lieut, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th; 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 1. 2d Lieutenant Joseph Blackwell 29th April, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

B | 3 | Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lieut, 3d Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

No 1 dated , 17

Col. Lieutenant ~~Joseph Blackwell~~

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

✓ B 176

Blakey, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3d & 4th Va. Regts

177

Bland, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 4196	26	
2	4268	27	
3	4329	28	
4	4359	29	
5	4430	30	
6	4501	31	
7	4574	32	
8	4633	33	
9	4685	34	
10	4767	35	
11	4844	36	
12	4821	37	
13	4944	38	
14	4908	39	
15	3741 6330	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will^m. Blund

....., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

Copyist

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bland

, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Oct 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: † Absent without leave

† As on Roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543) Copyist

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bland

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service from 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.,

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W J Davis

Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bland

Pvt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(545)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bland

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Oct 7, 1777.

Time enlisted for the War

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Thumphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bland

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will^m Bland

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Oct 7, 1777.

Time enlisted for the War

Remarks: Sick at Reading

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bland

\, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 30, 1777.

Pay per month .....

Time of service Enlistmt to last of Sept: 1777

Whole time of service 21 Days

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: New recruit

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bland

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyrig

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm B land

Pt, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service from 1 to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2, Va Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Bland

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 15th

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Humphreys

(643) Copyist

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Bland

Pvt., { Captain John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mar. 15 Mar.

Whole time of service 15 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 3/3 Dollars £1. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Deserted 15 March.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown-Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Dawes

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bland

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jun, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bland

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated - extra pay, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars = £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bland.

Private Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

; 17

Money due, 26.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 26.

Remarks:

Absent

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. P. Hendley

Copyist

178

Blazingham, Morris

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also 3d & 7th Va. Regts

1779

Blunder, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Reference	27 Enveloped
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd 4th Va. Regmt

Blunt Nathaniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35739770	26	
2	7676	27	
3	3-319	28	
4	2-3654	29	
5	5-403	30	
6	5-443	31	
7	5-477	32	
8	5-516	33	
9	5-553	34	
10	5-590	35	
11	5-622	36	
12	5-659	37	
13	6865444	38	
14	6-578	39	
15	6612	40	
16	6646	41	
17	6671	42	
18	6713	43	
19	6746	44	
20	37418797	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + O. 410200

See also

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nat. Blunt.

Corpl, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Whole 7 13 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nath[l] Blunt.

Corpl, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan. 13, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(643) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nath.l Blunt,

Capt. | Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick; absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

5

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nath.l Blunt

Corpl, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

5 and 9 Va.

Nathaniel Blunt

Corpl. Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17 7 9.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

B. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nat Blunt

Corp., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted 17 Feb., 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kiess

(543) Copyist.

5 and 9 Va.

Nathaniel Blunt

Capt. { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

B. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nath[l] Blunt

Corp[l], { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 17 78

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 17 Feb, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Mason on Commd.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kiess

Copyist.

13 **5 and 9** **Va.**

Nathaniel Blunt

Capt., { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August., 1795

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick; absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

T O'Kelly

(545) *Copyist.*

B. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nath.l Blunt

Corp., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kiess

Copyist.

R	5 and 9	Va.

Nath.l Blunt

Appears with the rank of Corp.l on a

Return

of Cap.t John Anderson Company 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated August 8th, 1778.

Enlistm.t, 17th Feby, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W O Rafsley

Copyist

5 and 9 | Va.

Nath'l Blunt

Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 July, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 1 3 Dlls

Pay due to sick, absent 1

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

B. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nathl. Blunt

Corpl., { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rees

Copyist.

5 and 9 Va.

Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

B. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nat Blunt

Corp., { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Niess

(543) Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nathl Blunt

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Booth

(543) Copyist

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nath Blunt

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 17, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 17, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 M. 11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 22⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties enlisted 17 Feb for 1 year

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Booth

Copyist.

B. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nat. Blunt.

Corpl., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nath.l Blunt.

Corpl { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole of pay 14 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: draught disch.
Feb. 28. 1779

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nath.l Blunt.

Corpl, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 79.

Roll dated Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: discharged Feb. 28.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

B | | Va.

Nathaniel Blunt
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Lawrence

Day when Oct 19, 1784.

Sum £19-11-8

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 336

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1861

Bodmaton, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Borrington, John.

Boil, George,

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boyle, George.

Boile, George. 183

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boyle, George.

1832 ac

Bates, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rolls, Williams

Bolin, Joseph

184

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference Enveloped	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3d & 4th Va Regmt

Boling Edmund. 183

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Bowling, Edmund.

Bollen, Edmund. 186

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowling, Edmund.

Bolling, Edmund. 187

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowling, Edmund.

Ballinger, Samuel.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ballenger, Samuel.

Bombary, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bumbury, William

2 190

Borrington, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 3707	26	
2	3775	27	
3	3872	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Bodington

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 13/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

L J Davis

(545) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Bodington,

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1/76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. Davis

(545) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Borrington

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

191

Bowen, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference Envelope	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3d "H" Va. Regt

192

Bowers, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 7827	26	
2	7919	27	
3	7972	28	
4	8031	29	
5	8075	30	
6	8137	31	
7	8217	32	
8	8186	33	
9	8262	34	
10	8293	35	
11	8341	36	
12	8379	37	
13	8421	38	
14	8455	39	
15	3741626 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Bowers

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Bowers

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(643) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Bowers

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. S. Davis

(548) c

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Bowers

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3d, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(543)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Bowers

Pvt. { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service Jan 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wilkinson

(645) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Bowers

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Dawson

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Bowers

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 76

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service Feb 1 to 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Bowers

Pvt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(548)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Bowers

Pvt late Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls — 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Bowers

Pvt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner.

D. J. Davis

(643) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Bowers

Cpl, Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Apr 1 to 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls — 2 2/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mulkins

(545) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ino. Bowers

Pvt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

D. J. Davis.

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Bowers

Pvt. Late Capt. David Arell's Company of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... 1 ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ...., 17 ..

To what time paid ...., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... Apr 3 d to June 1 .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars = 2 £ .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mulkins

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Bowers,

Private, Cap. Arnell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Money due, 13.60

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 13.60

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Dunclay

Copyist

Wm Bowers.

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not Stated, 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wallace

(545i) Copyist.

Bowles James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736901	26	
2	6961	27	
3	7011	28	
4	7071	29	
5	7113	30	
6	7173	31	
7	7230	32	
8	7284	33	
9	7338	34	
10	7391	35	
11	7448	36	
12	7570	37	
13	7372	38	
14	68 8029	39	
15	8059	40	
16	8078	41	
17	8097	42	
18	8118	43	
19	8141	44	
20	8167	45	
21	37418845	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P - 410 200

See also

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Bowles

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Omitted on Nov

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Morris

Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Bowles

, { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook, Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. Elliott

Copyist

B. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Bowles

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. K. Torrio

(545) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Bowles

Pvt., { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Westpoint

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

Copyist

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Bowles

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo,

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Michael

Copyright.

15	5 and 9	Va.

James Lee +

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778,

Roll dated Poulton

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted July 9, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged with Cert =

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Bowles

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778;

Roll dated Valley Forge

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: W.R. Transferred

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Captain

(643)

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Bowles

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A. A. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Bowles

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept., 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb. 6, 1778

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R and P. 410,200.

Ellett

Copyrig

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Bowles

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5^th. Virg^a Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Augt. 8th, 1778.

Enlistment, Feby 6, 1778.

1 year, 1

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548*d*)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Bowles

Pvt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

B 2 | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Bowles

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

(643)

Copyrighted

S | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Bowles

Pvt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Marg. 6 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

H. Vo Hughes

(545) Copyist.

43 | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellett

Copyied

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Bowles

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of May 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. D. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

5 and 9 | Va.

Name: [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ass't Quarter

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyrig

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Bowles

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mos. 21 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 18 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. G. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

L2 | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Bowen

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: From Feb 20. 1778.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

Elliott

(643) Copyist

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Bowles

, { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 4", 17.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd.

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

(643) Copyist

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Bowles

, { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discht Feby 28th

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. D. Morris

Copyist

(543)

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Powles

Draught, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January including the Draught for Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 Years

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount 20.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discha Oct 28 "79 and Ord in Sept

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Norris

(545) Copyist.

B | | Va.

James Bowls
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Wm Gordon

Day when ....., 17

Sum £24-7-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 399

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1933

Bowles, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Rank

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rolls, William

194

Bowlin, Edmund

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowlin Edmund

X 195

Bowling, Edmund

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685124	26	
2	5160	27	
3	5199	28	
4	5233	29	
5	5264	30	
6	4059	31	
7	4110	32	
8	4164	33	
9	4229	34	
10	4296	35	
11	4364	36	
12	4435	37	
13	4506	38	
14	4578	39	
15	4606	40	
16	4743	41	
17	4688	42	
18	37241718	43	
19	41634	44	
20	6453	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edm'd Boling

Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643)

Copyist

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmond Boling

Pvt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmon Boling

Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the orginization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(643)

Copyrist

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmond Boling

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence £ 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmon Bolling

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb. 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Bowlin

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. Z. Davis

Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Bolling

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyist.

(5481)

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmon Boling

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmon Bowling

Pvt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776

For what time enlisted 3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Bowling

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed July 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

Burnham

(5431) *Copyist.*

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmon Bowling

....., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 3/9 Dolls. £2- S- D. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dunn

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmon Bowling

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777

Reviewed July 26 1776

Enlisted for 2 years

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Burnham

(5481) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Bowling

Private, Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Bowling

Soldier, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. Rau

(545) Copyist.

B | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Edmund Bowling

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virgn Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febr 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb 16, 1781.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 1/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks:

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmond Bollen

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jun, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Boling

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec. Jan. & part of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec. 1 to Feb. 1

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount 13⅓ Dollars £ ♯ Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. F. Davis

Copyist.

(5451)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmond Bowling

Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not Dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Kennedy *Copyist*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmond Boling.

, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6.60 -

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Hinckley — Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Boling

Pvt, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated — extra pay, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

196

Bowling, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3d & 4th Va Regmts

96-a

Bowls James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowles James

Boyle, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5140	26	
2	5174	27	
3	5213	28	
4	5244	29	
5	5278	30	
6	5309	31	
7	4082	32	
8	4133	33	
9	4190	34	
10	4252	35	
11	4322	36	
12	4396	37	
13	4468	38	
14	4539	39	
15	4609	40	
16	4756	41	
17	4819	42	
18	4915	43	
19	3741 6362	44	
20	[illegible]	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Boyle

, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Abst

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Boyle

Pvt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D S Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Boyle

, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643)

Copyist

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Boyle

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept to 1 Nov.,

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. F. Davis

(545) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Boyle

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Boyle

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. G. Davis

(546)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Boyle

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5438) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Bayle

P.R. Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 71.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

(545)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Boyle

Pvt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at varions times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Boyle

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Boyle

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed July 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

Burnham

(5431) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Boyle

, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £2-8-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dunn

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Boyle

Pvt, { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed Feby 26 1776

Enlisted for 2 Years

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Burnham

(5431) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Boyle

Sergt, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollo

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Dean

Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Boyle

Soldier, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dan .

(545) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Boile

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jun, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643)

Copyist

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Boyle

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec. Jan. & part of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec. 1 to Feb. 1

Whole time of service 2 Mos 14 Days

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars. £4, 18s. 8d. Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. F. Davis

(5451) Copyist.

B. | | Va.

George Boyle
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received L. Muse

Day when Aug 28, 1783.

Sum £16-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "The Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 181

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Boal

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated - extra pay, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545) D J Davis Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Boyle,

Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks: .....

Discharged,
Endorsement
Settled February 1779,

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. H. Hensley *Copyist*

1778

Boyloy, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37406205	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 | Va.

James Boyton

Capt, 3d Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg[a] Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

(Not dated), 17

(Certified) 12 Sept[r] 1779

When Commissioned, Dec[r] 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

198-a

Braday, Luke.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brady, Luke.

194

Braddy, Luke.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brady, Luke.

288

Brady, Charles.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brady, Charles.

201

Brady, Luke.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brady, Luke.

202

Bradford, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568001/6	26	
2	0079	27	
3	0057	28	
4	0054	29	
5	0132	30	
6	0181	31	
7	0228	32	
8	0274	33	
9	0320	34	
10	0366	35	
11	0407	36	
12	0454	37	
13	0490	38	
14	0557	39	
15	0609	40	
16	0663	41	
17	0713	42	
18	0769	43	
19	0871	44	
20	0819	45	
21	3744/63708	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

(646) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

Sergt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 5th, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Dec 23rd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

by Sam

(548) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 1777.

Time of service:

From Dec 1st, 17

To Dec 23d, 17

Months days 23.

Pay in dollars £

Amount in Virginia currency £1 16 2

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545k) Copyist.

Henry Bradford

Sergt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service Nov 1st to Nov 30th

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

Sergt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17

Present or absent Present

Time of enlistment till Apr. 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist

(543i)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

Sergt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8

Time of service Oct 1st to Oct 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2 8 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

Sergt., { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17

Present or absent Present.

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

Sergt., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gain

(545). Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co., in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14", 1777.

Present or absent Absent wounded

Time enlisted for till Apr 10"/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5481) Copyist

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gwin

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present.

Time enlisted for Life Apr 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i)

Copyist

Henry Bradford

Sergt., Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Dam

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10th/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

Copyist

(5438)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia-Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

1

Copyist.

P | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Henry Bradford

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4th, 17

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till April 10th/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) *Copyist*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

H Lam

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

H. Bradford

Sergt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sergt from Feb. 7th

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(545) *Copyist.*

Pa. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

H. Bradford

Corpl { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 7th 76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time, ; 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Corpl from Jany 7th to Febry 7th

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Jam

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th 76 to Mar. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545)

Copyist.

B. | Va.

Henry Bradford
Sgt. Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Pickett

Day when Dec 1, 1783.

Sum £161-4-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate; "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates [redacted] Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 115

R W Pearson

(647) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Bradford.

Private., Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17..

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunley

Copyist

203

Bradford, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference Envelope	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd 4th Va. Regt

Bradley, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3d & 7th Va. Regiments

V 705

Bradley, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35701361	26	
2	1429	27	
3	1498	28	
4	1559	29	
5	1620	30	
6	1681	31	
7	1739	32	
8	1805	33	
9	1859	34	
10	1926	35	
11	1986	36	
12	1975	37	
13	6897254	38	
14	37411685 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A & P - 410 200

See also 1 X 11 V8

705

Bradley, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35701361	26	
2	1429	27	
3	1498	28	
4	1559	29	
5	1620	30	
6	1681	31	
7	1739	32	
8	1805	33	
9	1859	34	
10	1926	35	
11	1986	36	
12	1975	37	
13	6897254	38	
14	37411689	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: O.S. P- 410 200

See also 1 X 11 08

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno. Bradley

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 "Dec. 1st" Jan. 1th 0.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyri

13 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Bradley

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Crumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Feby 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Reduced Oct 20, 1778

O A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Bradley

Pvt. The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 3 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4/1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Bradley

Serg. { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ 14 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T. T. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

13 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Brady

Sergt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Crumptons Mar 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Oct 28

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

S. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Bradley

1 Serg. { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Bradley

Sergt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New York

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Conft Q. Mr.

O A Johnson

(548) Copyist.

93	3 and 7	Va.

John Bradley

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Roll

of Majr's Compy of the 3d & 7 Virgs Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment, Feb. 10, 1777.

Term, 3

Remarks:

(555) J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Bradley

Sergt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545). Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Bradley

Sergt., { The Major's Company, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feby 10, 1777

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

P. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Bradley

Sargt, { The Major's Co.; commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment; commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

B. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Bradley

Sergt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Augt, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O. D. Johnson

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Bradley

Lieut. { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Savers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 f

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Bradley

Sergt., { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Camp Peramus July 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Johnson

Copyist.

x 206

Brady, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/913	26	
2	2041	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Brady

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov Jan 1, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £6 - 10 S - 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

Charles Bradey

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 40/ to be accounted for

Wilpin

Brady, Luke

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3528 2114	26	35700262
2	2149	27	0329
3	2186	28	0394
4	2222	29	0464
5	2259	30	0585
6	2285	31	0710
7	2321	32	6889 36
8	2357	33	9053
9	2400	34	3741 6142
10	2434	35	6230
11	2465	36	
12	2496	37	
13	2525	38	
14	2542	39	
15	2566	40	
16	2573	41	
17	2592	42	
18	2599	43	
19	2605	44	
20	2611	45	
21	2618	46	
22	2626	47	
23	2635	48	
24	2642	49	
25	700197	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.v. P-410 200

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service from Dec 1 to Jan 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ — 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 78

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ~~sick~~ Absent

Wilson

(548)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt, Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkins

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Bradley

, { Captain John Porter's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

Wilkins

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Braday

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Luke a Recruit

Wilkins

(648) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilson

3 | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Duke † Braidey

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Trenton Town

Wilkinson

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Time of service ..... 1 mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Braden

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated ..... Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilson

(543) Copyist.

3 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Orange Town

Wilkinson

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt. } Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 9/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: New Recruit arrived at Camp since May pay roll

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Braddy

....., { Captain John Poyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Front Town

.....

(643) Copyist.

13 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan'y 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Reading

Joined

Copyist

B. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pocahontas Co. Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Reading

Ford

(548) Copyist

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pimpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ..... May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Reading

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C C Marsh

(643)

Copyrig

B | -3 and 7 | Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 26, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Reading

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(643)

Copyist

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Braday,

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Regt
Commd by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Campbell White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, May 15, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Sick at Reading.

(555) J. G. Hensley Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Reading

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. C. Marsh

Copyrig

Luke Bradley

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Ridge

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: S. Readin

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. C. Marsh

(543)

Copyist

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Luke + Braday

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 75

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus, July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Readm.

~~About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(643) Copyist

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

C V ,{ Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service May 1 to 31st

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls — 2 2⁰

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(646) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt., Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent sick Reaiden

(648) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Bradey

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service Apr 1 to May 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Bradley

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 17 76.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Reading

(548)

Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

Soldr, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service Mar 1 to Apr 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

E | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick absent

Street

(548) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ~~from Jan 31~~ to Feb 28

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars — 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wellmore

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge (Mar 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

Wilkinson

(648) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service from Jan 1 to Feb 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollr 2 c

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualtiçs .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 75.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: D. Absent

(548) Copyist.

B. | | Va.

Luke Brady
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 22, 1783.

Sum £80—1—13

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 101

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Luke Brady,

privt., Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 63.

Money pd on orders &c &c, 3.60

Ballance due, 60.60

Remarks:

Absent.

Endoragement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Kennedy Copyist

208

Bragg, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680004	26	
2	0070	27	
3	0147	28	
4	0196	29	
5	0261	30	
6	0286	31	
7	0352	32	
8	0400	33	
9	0441	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Bragg

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. 7th to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Bragg

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Bragg

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

D	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Pvt. Bragg

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 73 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bragg

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4

, 17

Present or absent Absent on Furl sick

Time enlisted for till Apr 10 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(5431) Copyist

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Thos Bragg

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L Gunn

(545) Copyist.

B | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

William Bragg

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Absent sick in Virg.a

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) *Copyist*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bragg

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1777 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gunn

(545) *Copyist.*

Jd | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bragg

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78

Remarks: Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431)

Copyist

209

Brady, Luke.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brady. Luke.

207-a

Brameford, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bransford, William

Bram. Nicholas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736200	26	
2	6248	27	
3	6313	28	
4	6372	29	
5	6432	30	
6	6495	31	
7	6553	32	
8	6619	33	
9	6680	34	
10	6719	35	
11	6765	36	
12	6810	37	
13	6849	38	
14	6878075	39	
15	7839	40	
16	7869	41	
17	7901	42	
18	7931	43	
19	7962	44	
20	7992	45	
21	37418771	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.+O. 410200.

See also

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nicholas Brian

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 16.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nicholas Brain

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feby 13, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nicholas Bran

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov ; 1778.

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nicholas Bram

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776.

Roll dated Provincetown Dec 1, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Genl Scotts Light Corps

Heard

(543) Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nicholas Bran

Pvt, { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W W Knapp

(645) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nicholas Bram

Pvt., { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Compton

Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted Feb 13, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 Jear

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. M. Upman

(548) Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nicholas Bran

Pvt, { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Faunlleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

E W Knauth

(645) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Micholas Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 17 78.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Prisr. Genl. Scotts. L. Corps

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

(643)

Copyist

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nicholas Bran

Pvt | Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

WS Knapp

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nicholas Bran

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 76.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Feb. 13, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: R. Gun Scotts Corps

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. P. Lenon

(648) Copyist

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nicholas Bran

Pvt, (Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
(5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 —, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A G Knapp

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nicholas Bran

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M M Pearce

Copyrd

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nicholas Bran

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Upon 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Alf Knapp

(645) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nicholas Brann

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. A. Bowen

Copyright.

B 5 and 9 Va.

Nicholas Bram

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Mon 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Alf Knapp

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nicholas Bean

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. P. Thomas

Compiler

(248)

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Michael Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M. Y. Sharp

Copyright

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nicla Bran

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feby 13, 1778

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

Copyist

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nickolas Bran

Pvt., { Lieut. Colonel Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of: January 1779

including the draught for Feby 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Draught Disch.d Feby 28 Omitted October

Harris

Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nicolas Brian

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brooke Mch 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged

Hazard

(643)

Copyist

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nicholas Bran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg[a] Reg[t] Specifying where they are & their Term of Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Febr. 13th, 1778

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: in Genl Scott Coaps

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

W O Ripley

Copyist.

(545m.)

B 211

Brand, Mathew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 1

See also 3d & 4th Va. Regts

272

Brannam. James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branum. James.

213

Branman. James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branum. James

2 14

Brannen. James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branum. James.

215

Brannum. James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brannum. James.

216

Brannun. James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brannun. James.

Bransford, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35737020	26	
2	7080	27	
3	7141	28	
4	7201	29	
5	7258	30	
6	7312	31	
7	7360	32	
8	7413	33	
9	7460	34	
10	7515	35	
11	7563	36	
12	687365	37	
13	8025	38	
14	8047	39	
15	8074	40	
16	8094	41	
17	8114	42	
18	8138	43	
19	8163	44	
20	37141053	45	
21	41888772	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W.O. H10200

See also

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Bramsford

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

William M Brumfield

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Bransford

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ (whole)

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Mc Michael

(545) Copying.

P | Va.

Wm Blanford

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the Detachment on Sunday last) now on their march to Head Quarters under the command of George Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,)

for ....., 17 .

Roll dated April, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Remarks: Lucas.

(543h) *Copyist.*

P. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Bransford

1778, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Bransford

Pvt, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties sick & absent in June & July

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. H. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

S. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Bramford

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 Mos. 20 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 24/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Ont. from Feb 10 till May 1st. before he joined the regiment

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Bransford

Pvt, { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pomptan

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Norris

(643) Copyist

P | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Wm Bamford

Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Norris

(643) Copyist

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Bramford

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. Wm Fowler's Compy 5th Virgia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778

Enlistment, Feby 10, 1778.

1 year, 1

3 years,

Remarks: Sick in hospital

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W O Ripley
Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated

June 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

Copyright

A. E.	5 and 9	Va.

Pvt. Wm. Crawford

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778,

Roll dated Hamilton

Dec 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Va Regt Cont'y

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyrist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Bamford

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. D. Torrence

Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Prewett

Pvt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated

July 5, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyrighted

B	5 and 9	Va.

Wm Bamford

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 6, 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick F. Lafayette

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

(643)

Copyist

10	5 and 9	Va.

John Brantom (

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feby 6, 1775.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Camp

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

Elliott

Copyrid

A | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pvt. Joel Bransford

Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month ____

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 6 73 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: V. Forge

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. D. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

3 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Willm Bramfld

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Valley Forge

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(643)

Copyright

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. Crawford

, { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 11th, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. K. Morris

(643)

Copyist

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Bramford

....., { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

March 4th, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discht. May 28th

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. D. Norris

(543) Copyist

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Bramford

Draught, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January - including the Draught Gon Duty, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount 1 3 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discht Duty 28th 179.

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's; Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

(545) Copyist.

278

Braum, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35684949	26	
2	4988	27	
3	5026	28	
4	5061	29	
5	700777	30	
6	0837	31	
7	0890	32	
8	0954	33	
9	1008	34	
10	1072	35	
11	1127	36	
12	1189	37	
13	1243	38	
14	1306	39	
15	68 8545	40	
16	8512	41	
17	8580	42	
18	8614	43	
19	37416798	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.S.C. 410200

See also

3 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Gannaway

Sgt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service three & 2 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deceased

January 2nd 1779

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jac Cannum

Sgt, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Muddlebrook Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Jany 2 '79

J Cannum

(543) Copyist

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Trammell

Sgt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 15 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jarvis Brannum

Sgt, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Emerson

(643) Copyist

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Rannun

Sergt; { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars 32

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 416,200.

(545)

Copyist.

13 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Brannum

Sgt; { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feby 12, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

(643) Copyist.

15 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Dan'l Brannan

Serg't, { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars 3 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Brannum

Sgt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July 12, 1778

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. W. Gibson

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Brannan

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Roll

of Captn Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virgnia Regt
Agreable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feb 12, 1778.

Term, 1 Yr

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

(555) Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Chas. Brannan

Serg., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dolls 33 ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Serg.

(545) Copyist.

13 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jas Brannan

Sgt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organizatjon named above for the month of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July 12, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. M. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

10 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Brannum

Sept. { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service July 1st to Augt 1 mth

Whole time of service —

Subsistence —

Amount 5 8 Dollars — (3 25 Virga Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Brannum

Sgt { Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains July 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

↓

Sergt. | Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay ——, 17

To what time paid ——, 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1st to July 1 1 mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 Dollars { 3 £ Virga. Curry.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

13 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jas † Brannen

Sgt. Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, as selected from Capt. Crockett's Co. and Capt. Mercer's Co.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778

Roll dated July 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas. Branum

Sgt., { Captain John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars. £2, 8S. Va. Cur.y

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D.C. Davis

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Branum

Sergt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643) Copyist

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Brannum

Sgt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service Apr. 1 to May 1

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount £2, 8 S. Va. currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Branum

Sergt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co. of Foot, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyright

279

Breedlove, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: ✓

See also 3d & 4th of a Regmt

220

Brent, Willoughby

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/850	26	
2	1923	27	
3	2015	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Willy Brent

Sgt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & To Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 £ - 12 s - 7 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Willoughby Brent

Sgt { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778?

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Z Brent

Sgt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

(545) *Copyist.*

Brian 2 Reuben

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant. Reuben.

Bryant, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant. Peter

Bryant, Reuben

223

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant. Reuben.

Braut[2 2 4], William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant, William

225

Bridges, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va Regmt

Brum. Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3573699	26	
2	6246	27	
3	6311	28	
4	6388	29	
5	6451	30	
6	6514	31	
7	6572	32	
8	6633	33	
9	6731	34	
10	6822	35	
11	6878 12	36	
12	7873	37	
13	7657	38	
14	7695	39	
15	7769	40	
16	7732	41	
17	3741866	42	
18	8786	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & O. 410200.

See also

B. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Brun

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1778.

Roll dated Mast. Comm^s

Oct^r, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 26 Dec^r 13, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Reading

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. Dawson

Copyist.

1643

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Bain

Pvt., { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pomfret

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Reading Lines

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Wm Ghent

Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richard Brun

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by ~~Col.~~ William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776.

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Reading-Lines

Ward

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richard Brin

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Reding Lines

Present

(543) Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richd Brin

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties — Sick absent

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W. S. Knapp

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Rich[d] Brin

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. (, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb. 13, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Still Reading

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. P. Spencer

(043) Copyist

B 5 and 9 | Va.

Rich[d] Brin

Pvt. { Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Reddng

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A G Knapp

(645) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richd Bird

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Redding

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. A. Thurman

(6431)

Copyright

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Bunn

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month ____

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

(645) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Rich[a] Brun

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Miner's Company.

M. Clemens

Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Brun

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated

June 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

F. W. Pierce.

1948 Copyist

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richd Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Roll dated

March 4, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—Reand P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

1643

Copyist

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ric^{d} Brin

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle brook May, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged April 30, 79

M. Smith

(643) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Richard Brin

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Discharged April 30.

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Brin

Pvt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 11 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 71 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Omitted since May 1778.

M Smith

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Brind

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apl 3, 17—.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Mustered dead in May & been omitd ever since

M Michael

(543) Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richd Brin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virga Reg' Specifying where they are & their Term of Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Febr. 13th, 1778

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorperated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Brin

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virgª Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, Feb 13, 1778.

To whᵗ time drawn, June 1, 1778.

Amᵗ of pay due, 24

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

Brind 2 Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brin, Richard

.728

Briscoe, Reuben.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference Envelope	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd 7th Va Regt X

Brockhous. 229 John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brockhouse, John

230

Brockhouse, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1911	26	
2	1959	27	
3	2053	28	
4	2094	29	
5	2146	30	
6	2166	31	
7	2225	32	
8	2239	33	
9	2298	34	
10	2334	35	
11	2370	36	
12	2383	37	
13	2417	38	
14	2448	39	
15	2479	40	
16	2509	41	
17	2535	42	
18	2552	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: ✓

See also Pvt. Wm. Brockhouse ✓

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brockus

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service from Dec 1 to Jan 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ — 6 2/3 Dollr

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Edward Pearson

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brockhouse

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 5 —, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for Feb 5 ....., 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Present —

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

John Brockouse

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 0 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brockous

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brockhouse

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brockouse

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 7, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Castualties .....

Remarks: Col Marshalls Regiment

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brockhouse

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brockhouse

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present Commanding Officer Col Marshall

Mulkinson

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brockhouse

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Woodson

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colm Brockhouse

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brockhouse

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E Coleman

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Brockhouse

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brockouse

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brockhouse

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

3 | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Col. Brockenbrough

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brockouse

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr 1778

Wilkerson

Copyrid.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brockhouse

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 177

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 2 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 £ 1 0 d = 8 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brockus

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jan 31

(548) Copyist.

Brockous, John.

23

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brockhouse, John.

232

Brockouse. John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brockhouse, John

233

Brockus. John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brockhouse. John.

Brooks, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736915	26	
2	6974	27	
3	7027	28	
4	7087	29	
5	7115	30	
6	7173	31	
7	7231	32	
8	7285	33	
9	7340	34	
10	7393	35	
11	7450	36	
12	7498	37	
13	7561	38	
14	68473633	39	
15	8030	40	
16	8060	41	
17	8079	42	
18	8098	43	
19	8119	44	
20	8142	45	
21	8168	46	
22	37418846	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.W. 410200

See also

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Brooks

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. A. Pomis

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Brooks

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Somo

Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Brooks

Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7 8

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 1779

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Not Commissioned

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Norris

Copyist

(543)

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Brooks

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smith

Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Brooks

Pvt, { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17

Commissioned ____, 17

Enlisted ~~—~~ Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Westpoint.

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. C. Storrs

Copyist

5 and 9 | Va.

John Brooks

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778,

Roll dated Poulton

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred in Feb Com -

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright.

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Brooks

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

W. W. Pugh

(645) Copyist.

VA	5 and 9	Va.

John Brooks

Pvt. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno Brooke

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Brooks

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's, Comp^y 5^th Virg^a Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

augt 8th, 1778

Enlistment, Feby 10, 1778

1 year, 1

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

NB | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno Brooke

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment; commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Haw

Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted June 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

Copyright

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

John A Brooks

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

Elliott

(648) Copyist

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Brooks

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. Ted Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

VC | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Brooks

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated

July 5, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 610,200.

Ellicott

1643 Copyist

J. | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Brookes

Pvt. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revoluttonary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

W. Va. Hughes

(645) Copyist.

53 | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Burke

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

January, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cert Issued

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410.200.

Elliott

(643)

Copyist

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Brooks

Pvt. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

P. C. Wright

(645) *Copyist.*

13 | 5 and 9 | Va.

John [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: From Feb. 6, 1778.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

Ellicott

Copyist

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Brooks.

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [redacted] April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mos. 21 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 18 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

O. H. W. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Brooks

, { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 4th, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. C. Porter

(643) Copyist

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Brooks

The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated March 1st, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deducted 28 days

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. K. Morris

(543)

Copyist

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Brooks

Draught, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January - including the Draught. Upon Islet, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged May 28th 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. K. Rees

(545) Copyist.

235

Brown, Abram

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35688751	26	
2	8724	27	
3	8795	28	
4	8824	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

S | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Abm Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Houston

(543) Copyist

3 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Abram Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

3 Va.
(1778-1779)

Abram Brown

Corp., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 20 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Received 20th March

Abram Brown

(545) Copyist.

3 Va.

(1778-1779.)

Abram Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company; 3d Virginia Regiment; commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted March 20

Copyist

236

Brown, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680029	26	
2	0085	27	
3	0158	28	
4	0206	29	
5	0232	30	
6	0296	31	
7	0326	32	
8	0386	33	
9	0413	34	
10	0474	35	
11	0506	36	
12	0527	37	
13	0615	38	
14	0682	39	
15	0776	40	
16	0721	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 27, 17

Present or absent

Time of enlistment till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks: Dead 15th Nov.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist

(543i)

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 3 1/3

Time of service Nov. 1st to Nov. 15th

Whole time of service 15 days

Subsistence

Amount 2 /

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gunn

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Oct 31"

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt: of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Geo

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Brown

Pv., { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 4, 17

Present or absent Absent Wounded

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i) Copyist

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Brown

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Bann
Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Absent wounded

Time enlisted for till apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist

(5431)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay ..., 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence ...

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Present or absent: Absent in Guard

Time enlisted for: till Apr. 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437) Copyist

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay ——, 17 —

To what time paid ——, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present.

Time enlisted for till Apr 16/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Grann

(5436) *Copyist*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Bram

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4

, 17

Present or absent Present on Guard.

Time enlisted for till Apr 10th/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437) *Copyist*

John Brown

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Bain

Copyist.

John Brown

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount:

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to Mar 1st, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 15 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

237

Brown, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1327	26	1
2	1363	27	
3	1410	28	
4	1443	29	
5	1483	30	
6	1514	31	
7	1545	32	
8	1579	33	
9	1610	34	
10	1644	35	
11	1674	36	
12	1702	37	
13	1753	38	
14	1781	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jany 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Mendham

E. M. Moore

(643)

Copyist

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Pvt. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Trenton N. Jersey

B. N. Moore

(546) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Trenton N. Jersey

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Needham in Jersey

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Pvt. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Meadow .....

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Stoppages

Amount in dollars 6 2/3

Remarks: Sick at Fredum.

[1] at our roll

B W Meore

(545e) Copyist.

B - | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Pri

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Mendam N Jersey

E. W. Moore

(643) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick at Mendum

E. N. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick at Meadow

E. M. Woods

(643) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sicks at Wendum

E W Moore

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Aug 22, 1776

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick at Mecklenburg

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

(648)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Hillsborough

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Brown

Pvt, { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 31 Dec 31 Jan

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. H. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Brown

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Wmsburg

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

E W Moore

Copyist.

238

Brown, Philip

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3561/8487	26	
2	8540	27	
3	8581	28	
4	8610	29	
5	8645	30	
6	8681	31	
7	8717	32	
8	8756	33	
9	8828	34	
10	8893	35	
11	8954	36	
12	9064	37	
13	9136	38	
14	9218	39	
15	9298	40	
16	9481	41	
17	9415	42	
18	37441/6191	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Week 2 Days

Whole time of service 23 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 5-1/9 Dollars in Va. Currency £1.10.8.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phils Brown

Pt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 23 Dec. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Phillips Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1st Nov Fr 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(646) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Brown

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment till March 1, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phil Brown

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount: in Va currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Henderson

(546) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Brown

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543i) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Brown

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mackenzie

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Brown

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(6431)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Brown

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Brown

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17

Where absent .....

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5481)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Brown

Pvt —, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. L. Newman

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Brown

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Brown

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson

Copyist.

(545)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phil[r] Brown

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Brown

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mazzei

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Brown

Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Brown

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 ℔

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

B | | Va.

Philip Brown
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Natt Ashby

Day when Apl 28, 1785.

Sum £13-13-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 341

R W Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Brown,

private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated.

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &e &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5.

(545m)

J. Hunter Copyist

239

Brown, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568905 7	26	
2	9166	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Brown

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook June 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent without leave

Clerk

(643)

Copyist

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Brown

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jan: 2, 79

Ford

Copyright

240

Brown, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also 3d & 4th Va Regt

v 241

Brum, Gerard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356800222	26	
2	0112	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B - | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Gerard Brun

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Gerrard Brun

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

{ **Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months 7 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dead

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(546) Copyist.

242

Bruin, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568026	26	
2	0114	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Bruin

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7" to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17.

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Brun

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 7th/76 to Mar. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(646) Copyist.

243

Bruton, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685367	26	
2	5404	27	
3	5430	28	
4	5444	29	
5	5518	30	
6	5716	31	
7	5743	32	
8	5770	33	
9	5786	34	
10	5844	35	
11	5963	36	
12	5823	37	
13	37241689	38	
14	41629	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bruton

Pt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Frank

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will. Bruton

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay ——, 17

To what time paid ——, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars £2

Time of service Nov 1st to 30th

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Ewell

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William † Brutton

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment; commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 8, 17 76

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(648) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Aaron Burton

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars = 2

Time of service Oct 1st to 31st

Whole time of service 1 Mth

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Sick in Virginia when Mustd since returned to Comp.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Bruton

Pvt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1778.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs.

Remarks: Liv'd in Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bruton

Pt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 17 7 6.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs.

Remarks: Deck in Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Hunt

(5431) *Copyist.*

William Bruton

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 4/3 & allowed

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Pvt.

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Bruton

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Cruton

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bruton

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Nelt muster roll on file Mch. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bruton

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. Briscoe's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, who are to be discharged in February, 1778,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec 1777 & Jan, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Nov 30 to Feb 5

Whole time of service 2 Mos 5 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 2/3 dollars £ 4 6 s 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Scott

(5454) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bracton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virgª Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febʸ 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Dec 18, 1781

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks: 2 10

Copyist.

(545i)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Brenton,

Private, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement
Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Headley Copyist

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Britton

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Month Not dated, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 4/3 Dollars £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

x For 1 months allowance by congress for hutting

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheet

(545) Copyist.

244

Brutton, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brutton, William

245

Bryan. Reuben

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant. Reuben

246

Bryant. Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	35236187	26	
2	6271	27	
3	6330	28	
4	6365	29	
5	6431	30	
6	6488	31	
7	6546	32	
8	6601	33	
9	6662	34	
10	6700	35	
11	6757	36	
12	6807	37	
13	6846	38	
14	6877998	39	
15	7836	40	
16	7867	41	
17	7897	42	
18	7929	43	
19	7960	44	
20	7990	45	
21	37241688	46	
22	37418753	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R5 C4 102 00.

See also

B 5 and 9 Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Fanntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/90 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

(645) Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–177:) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

(545) Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Peter Bryan Jr

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. P. Scheer

Copyright

P | 5 and 9 | Va.

Peter Bryan

Pt, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. W. Abner

Copyrighted.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorperated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Wm. Spencer

Copyrighted

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt., { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

B 5 and 9 Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt. , { Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dol —

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W. G. Knapp

(645) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Peter Bryant

Pt., { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Pamplin

Dec. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorperated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M. L. Lawrence

Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt, { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A. W. Knapp

(545). *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Febry 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 73 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Briant

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Waiting Capt Anderson Regt Main

Briant

(543) Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt. , { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month.....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence whole 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Wm. Skinner

Captain

B | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Peter Bryan Pvt.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virgª Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febr 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated York Town Feb 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. ..... d. .....

Remarks: 2. 1 0.

A Baird

(5451) Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M Spencer

1948 Copyright

B. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated

June 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. G. Green

1948 Copyist

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Briant

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brooke Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... Feby 12, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

Copyright

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feby 26.

Kearst

(543) Copyist

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Briant

Pvt., { Lieut. Colonel Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January 1779

including the draught for Feb, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Draught March Feb 28

Omitted October

Heard.

Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Peter Bryant

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg[a] Reg[t] Specifying where they are & their Term of Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Feb[y] 12* , 1778

War,

Years, 1

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W P Palmer
Copyist.

247

Bryant, Reuben

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 8464	26	
2	8518	27	
3	8560	28	
4	8604	29	
5	8636	30	
6	8675	31	
7	8708	32	
8	8748	33	
9	8856	34	
10	8885	35	
11	9010	36	
12	9102	37	
13	9185	38	
14	9264	39	
15	9343	40	
16	9429	41	
17	9546	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Pension Book

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Bryant

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from Enlmt

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Replevan on command with Col. Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Poyton's Company.

L Hand

Copyist.

(643)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Briant

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col. Morgans Light Infantry

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Asbby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Hammond

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Bryant

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 77.

Roll dated .....

Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Mch 1 - 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Bryant

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Marshall

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ruben Briant

Cpl, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command On command with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Briant

Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Underwood

(545) Copyist.

E | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Bryan

Cpl., { Captain John Ashby's* Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Present or absent absent with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Bryant

Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Marshall

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Bryant

Cpl, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17

Where absent with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5481)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reubin Bryan

Corpl., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

.....

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Bryant

Cpl. { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command with Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Kaus

(543) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben + Brian

Corpl, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentino Peyton's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ruben Bryant

Cpl., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: An enrolment with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hunt

(643) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Bryan

Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Dollars 2 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks; .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Bryan

Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hammond

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Bryan

Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Reuben Bryant

Pt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 2 yr from Mch 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

B | | Va.

Reuben Bryant
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Col Blackwell

Day when June 7, 1784.

Sum £16 18

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 334

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

240

Bryant, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567767	26	
2	7756	27	
3	7801	28	
4	7861	29	
5	7936	30	
6	7989	31	
7	8048	32	
8	8092	33	
9	8146	34	
10	8226	35	
11	8308	36	
12	8270	37	
13	3741625-3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bryant

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars - £. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(645) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Briant

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment The war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent.

D J Davis

(543) Copyist.

13 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Briant

Pvt, Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Briant

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(543)

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bryant

Pvt. { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Sept 9 to Oct 31

Whole time of service 1 Month 22 days

Subsistence

Amount 11 dollars 8 d

" £ 3-9-8 d Campaign

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballads

(545) Copyist.

B. | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Wm Brant

....., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted Sept. 8, 17

Occasion of absence

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(543i) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bryant

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick-absent.

D J Davis

(548) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will^m Bryant

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service Jan 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bryant

Pvt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar. 7, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent.

D. G. Davis

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bryant

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Feb 1 to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallade

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bryant

Late Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 7 5

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 to 15th

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 1/3 Dolls = 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Dead 15

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkerson

(645) Copyist.

B. | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Will^m Bryant

Pvt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead 15

D. J. Dan[illegible]

(643) Copyi[illegible]

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Bryant,

private, Cap. Arnell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 45.

Money pd on orders &c &c, 3.

Ballance due, 42.

Remarks:

Dead.

Endorsement:-

Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Huxley

Copyist

Milford, Andrew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major	Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408752	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

B | 3 | **Va.**

Andrew Buford

Major, 3d Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Major ~~David Stephenson~~ John Hayes
~~Andrew~~ Buford

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings
Copyist.

Butler. Edward.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butler, Edward.

Bunbury, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bunbury, William

239

Bunbury, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5095	26	
2	5112	27	
3	5151	28	
4	5192	29	
5	5225	30	
6	5257	31	
7	5288	32	
8	4043	33	
9	4093	34	
10	4144	35	
11	4210	36	
12	4277	37	
13	4342	38	
14	4485	39	
15	4414	40	
16	3740 9127	41	
17	9135	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Bunbury

Ensign, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 27th Nov Resigned

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Humphreys

Copyist

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will^m Bunbury

Ensign, { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 16 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 28 Nov

Whole time of service 27 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 5, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Bunbury

Ensign, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1771.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service from Sept. 30 to Nov. 1.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount $ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(646)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bunbury

Ensign, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed ....., 17 .

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Bumbury

Ensign, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bunbury

Ensign, { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed ....., 17..

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Bunbury

Ens^n, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug^t, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars, £6,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deduct pay as Ensign for 14 Days overcharged. 9⅓ Dollars, Add pay as Sgt. till Aug. 14, 3 1/2 Dollars.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Bunbury

Ens., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

When ....., 17..

For what time enlisted .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Bunbury

3 Sergt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bunbury

Sgt, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed July 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

Burnham

(5431) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bunbury

Sergt, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of: June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls. £. 2-8 S-0 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Bunbury

Sergt., { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed Feby 26 1776

Enlisted for 2 Years

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bunbam

(5431) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Bunbury

Sergt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777:

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Bombary

3d Sergt, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Bunbury

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Washington's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, not drawn for in the pay roll of March, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(5454) Copyist.

B | 3 | Va.

William Bunbury

Sergt., 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgª Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Sergt. William Bunbury Recommended to fill vacant Ensigncy.

Number of record:

32

W. T. Hastings

(545m) Copyist.

B | 3 | Va.

William Bunbury

Ensign, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgia Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Mr. Ensign William Bunbury, 16 Augt, 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

Burk, Alex

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568836	26	
2	3911	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Alex Burk

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1; 1777

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Alex Burk

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dols. 4 ℔

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from Phila. about the last of April.

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

293

Burk, Mitchel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683489	26	
2	3524	27	
3	3579	28	
4	3595	29	
5	3641	30	
6	3680	31	
7	78799	32	
8	8831	33	
9	8936	34	
10	9025	35	
11	9115	36	
12	9198	37	
13	9351	38	
14	9272	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michel Burk

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Lord Morgans Light Infantry

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Henderson

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michl Burk

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on command with Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Marchmond

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mitchel Burk

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command On command with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mitchel Burk

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wth Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Mcclessand

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Mitchell Burk

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Commissioned , 17

Present or absent Absent with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mitchel Dwork

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... J ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at varions times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645) ..... *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mitchel Burk

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent on comd with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 12th Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5481) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mitch'l, Burk

Pvt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mitchl Burk

, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size

Remarks: On command with Col. Morgan

(5431) D. L. Dana Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mitchel Burk

....., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Mitchel + Burke

Pvt, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Time when reviewed Feb 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for two years

Remarks: On Command with Col. Morgan.

(5438) D J Davis. Copyist.

B - | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mitchel Burk

....., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W J Davis

(545) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mitchel Burk

....., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Apr. ....., 177

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..1 month.....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. S. Davis

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mitchel Burk

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov; 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment till Feb 12-1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: ~~Mich Morgan~~ Discharged 1st Dec.

x as on roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Wm D

(543) Copyist.

2574

Burke, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35383759	26	
2	3816	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Burke

Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 7/76 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

B — | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Burke

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Oct. 8 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 12/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

Burke. Mitchel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burk. Mitchel

206

Burn, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/867	26	
2	/967	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Burn

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls .

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 £ 10 S — 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Pyon ×

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deaf

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

L. Wilkerson

(545) Copyist.

257

Burns, Christopher

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

See also 3d & H" Va Regmt

258

Burns, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3rd "Va. Regt"

259

Burrows, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Pension	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd + 4th Va Regts

Burry. 2 Wm.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berry, Wm.

261

Burton, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/816	26	
2	1801	27	
3	1824	28	
4	1837	29	
5	70015	30	
6	0226	31	
7	0300	32	
8	0358	33	
9	0434	34	
10	0496	35	
11	0545	36	
12	0609	37	
13	0680	38	
14	0740	39	
15	68891/6	40	
16	8968	41	
17	9026	42	
18	9054	43	
19	9135	44	
20	9210	45	
21	9236	46	
22	37411/6127	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 410 200

See also

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Burton

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 3 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410.200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Burton

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus,

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543)

Copyied

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Burton

Pri, { Late Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service May 1 May 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars. L 2. Vacancy

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

B. W. Moore

(645) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Burton

Pvt., { Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Burton

Pvt., { Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Feb 27, 17..

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Woods

Copyist.

(543)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Burton

Pri , { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Part of Feby - Mar & Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Feb 27 Apr 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/6 dollars £4. 3 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E W Moore

Copyist.

George Burton

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Paid

Copyist.

B.	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

George Burton

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 23, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

Copyist

B	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

George Burton

Prvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virga currency £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(645) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Burdon

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment Lyd

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(543) Copyist

3	3 and 7	Va.

George Peyton

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 5s Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mayo

Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Geo^e Burton

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Copyist

(643)

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Leo^d Burton

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Geo. Burton

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New York

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Copyist

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Burton,

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Reg't
Comm'd by L't Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feby 27, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks: Present.

(555) J. T. Hinckley Copyist.

P 2 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Geo E Burton

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Burton

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains, Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Feby. 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentino Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543)

Copyrig

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Benton

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Burton

Pvt, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Copyri

13	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

George Burton

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

Copyist

B. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Burton

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 3/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Discharged Feb 28 1779

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545)

Copyist.

B	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

+ George Burton

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged

Ford

Copyist

2622

Burton, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 7368 72	26	
2	6933	27	
3	6982	28	
4	7042	29	
5	7103	30	
6	7163	31	
7	7221	32	
8	7275	33	
9	7330	34	
10	7384	35	
11	7428	36	
12	7482	37	
13	7530	38	
14	68 7338	39	
15	7382	40	
16	7417	41	
17	7447	42	
18	7483	43	
19	7510	44	
20	7545	45	
21	7577	46	
22	37 7418 6243	47	
23	8837	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. V. 4/0200.

See also

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Burton

Corpl, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Sick Absent July & Sept & Joined ~~Oct~~ October

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Vaughan

(545) Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Tho. Burton

Appears with the rank of Corp[l] on a

Return

of Capt. W[m] Fowler's Comp[y] 5[th] Virg[a] Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt. 8[th], 1778.

Enlistment, Feby. 6, 1778.

1 year, 1

3 years,

Remarks: Sick C. ferry

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548*d*.)

W O Ripley
Copyist.

B	5 and 9	Va.

Tho. P. Burton

Corpl., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick C Ferry

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

VA | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thos. Burton

Corp. C, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick & Furl.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott Capt.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Burton

Corp., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 9 May, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount as of May 7 13 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. G. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

19 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Burton

Corpl, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Recd 7 13 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. Ed Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

13	5 and 9	Va.

Thos A Burton

Ens., Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

E Clark

(643)

Copyist

2d	**5 and 9**	**Va.**

Thomas Burton

Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment. 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wk to Jany

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellcott

Copyright

13	5 and 9	Va.

Thos Burton

Corp., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr C, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Feby 1778.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyrighted

9	5 and 9	Va.

Thomas Burton

Corpl, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mos. 21 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 20 36/72 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

VS	**5 and 9**	**Va.**

Pvt. Elliott

Corpl, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

January 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyrighted

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Burton

Corpl., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smith

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Tho Burton

Corpl, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec; 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Michael

(546) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Burton

Corpl., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence (whole) 7 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

B - | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Burton

Corpl, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7⅓ (Whole)

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyr

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Burton

Corpl, { Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smith

(543) Copyist.

63 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thos Newton

Corp. { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Newton

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Oct. 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright

E | 5 and 9 | Va.

Ft. Burton

Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Ft. Burton

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Sept 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sent Fr Burton

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

E Elliott

Copyright

13 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Burton

Corpl., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Joined this Muster

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Burton

Corpl., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 28, 79

M Smith

(543)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Tho. Burton

Corpl., { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharg'd Feb 28.

Remarks:

M Smith

Copyist.

(545)

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Tho Burton

Corpl, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

M Michael

(543). Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Burton

Appears with the rank of Corp.l on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg.a Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, Feb 10, 1778

To wh.t time drawn, June 1, 1778

Am.t of pay due, 27 5/6

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. O. Rafsley

Copying

Burton, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736910	26	
2	6970	27	
3	7023	28	
4	7083	29	
5	7108	30	
6	7168	31	
7	7222	32	
8	7279	33	
9	7331	34	
10	7431	35	
11	7533	36	
12	687341	37	
13	7383	38	
14	17418	39	
15	7450	40	
16	7486	41	
17	7513	42	
18	7567	43	
19	7580	44	
20	37141057	45	
21	4188440	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 410200.

See also

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno Burton

Pvt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mos. 21 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May 18 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

A3 | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Dunton

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: From Feb. 10 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

(543)

Copyin

B | | Va.

Wm. Davis

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the Detachment on Sunday last) now on their march to Head Quarters under the command of George Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,)

for ....., 17 .

Roll dated August ..... ; 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Remarks : .....

Steadman

(543h) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1778-1779) | Va.

Wm Burton

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence whole 7 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M C Michael

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Will. Burton

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Michael

Copyist.

B | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Wm Burton

....., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M. Quick and

(545) Copyist.

13 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Dunton

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778,

Roll dated Camden

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 6, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

5 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Butler

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated West Point

Sept, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb 6, 17 8

Term of enlistment Fifer

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick F. Hospital

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Enlisted

Copyright

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Burton

Fifer, { Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov; 1778.

Roll dated Compton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M. Michael

(543) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Burton

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence (whole) 7 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Michael

Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wil Burton

Corpl
Fife

Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yr —

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

Copyist

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Will Burton

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollrs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Burton

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Return

of Capt. Wm Fowler's Compy 5th Virga Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt 8th, 1778

Enlistment, Feby. 6, 1778

1 year, 1

3 years,

Remarks: Sick Flying hosp.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

H O Ripley

Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Bartlett

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July 6, 1775

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick & Furlough

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellcutt

Copyrig

13 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Will Bunton

Sol., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Roll dated

June 1, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

(043) Copyist

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Williams Burton

Pvt., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 10 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. W. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Burton

Corpl. Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist

19	5 and 9	Va.

Wm Burton

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 7/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

R. V. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Will. Burton

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Feb 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm Michael

(648) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Will Burton

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged Feb 28

Omitted Sept.

Remarks:

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Burton

Drum & Fife, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb 28, '79

(543) Copyist.

V 364

Bush, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/1852	26	
2	1925	27	
3	2016	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ben Bush

Corp., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 2 3 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 £ - 1 S - 9 - D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj[n] Bush

Corp., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ - - 14 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

(545)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj Bush

Corp., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

.....

.....

.....

.....

Walker

(545) *Copyist.*

265

Russell, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 3706	26	
2	3774	27	
3	3853	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Russell

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ mm Oct. 8 to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 12/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

.....

VJ Davis

.....

Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Bucell

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1/76 to Jan. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Browo Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Bussell

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

266

Butcher, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5359	26	
2	5397	27	
3	5437	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Butcher

Priv., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 177[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Butcher

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, , 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

c

Sheet

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Butcher

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

x 267

Butler, Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680005	26	
2	0071	27	
3	0148	28	
4	0263	29	
5	0309	30	
6	0358	31	
7	0491	32	
8	0445	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Butler

....., { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7th to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount: 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Butler

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 7/6 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Butler

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

.....

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Butler

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4

....., 17 .

Present or absent Absent reinlisted

as a Pennsylvania Regt.

Time enlisted for till Apr. 16"/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann
Copyist

(5431)

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Buller

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Reinlisted in a Pennsylvania Regt.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Butler

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Reinlisted on a Pennsylvania Regt.

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Butler

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Butler

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks: Reinlisted in a Pennsylvania Regt.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(5431) Copyist

Butler, Shadrach

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 3494	26	
2	3535	27	
3	3568	28	
4	3604	29	
5	3635	30	
6	3674	31	
7	78794	32	
8	8866	33	
9	8981	34	
10	9020	35	
11	9111	36	
12	9194	37	
13	9267	38	
14	9346	39	
15	9431	40	
16	9540	41	
17	2117 (1) - C	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Shadrack Butler

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 15 Mch

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pr Pleasman on Command with Lt Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(648) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Shad Bidlen

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: With Col Morgans Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778,) | Va.

Shadrack Butler

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Feb 12-1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abad^{k} Butler

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command with Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Redmond

(545) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Shadrach Butler

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command On command with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt: Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Shadrack Butler

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Underwood

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Shadrick Butler

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated.

....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Present or absent absent with Col Morgan.

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Frank

(5431) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Shadrack Butler

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 1 ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .....

To what time paid ..... , 17 .....

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wrote Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Henderson

(545)

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Shadrack Butler

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent on comd with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431)

Copyright.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Shad K. Butler

Pt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L J Davis

Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Shad K. Butler

1, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size

Remarks Dq command with Col. Morgan.

(543i)

D J Davis
Copyist.

B | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Shadrach Butler

....., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 71.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

B. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Shad R. Butler

Pvt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17....

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: On command with Col. Morgan.

D. F. Davis

(5481) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Shadrack Butler

....., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Shadrack Butler

....., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) W. J. Davis
Copyist.

B | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Shadrick Butler

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 12 Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Col Mor- gan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

B | | Va.

Shadrock Butler
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Shipman

Day when Nov 2, 1787

Sum £15-12-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 399

R W Pearson

269

Byram, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685170	26	
2	5204	27	
3	52400	28	
4	5269	29	
5	5300	30	
6	4065	31	
7	4116	32	
8	4170	33	
9	4235	34	
10	4302	35	
11	4373	36	
12	4444	37	
13	4515	38	
14	4745	39	
15	4808	40	
16	4690	41	
17	37416348	42	
18	6454	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Byram

Art., { Captain J: F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 1/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 16 Nov.

Whole time of service 15 days

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. G. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Bryan

, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 9 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Byram

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.,

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(546)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Bynam

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Humphreys

(5481) *Copyist.*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Buram

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 . .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Byram

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt: John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Byram

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service 1 month.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Bryam

Pvt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

On Guard

When Enlisted Feb 13, 1776.

For what time enlisted 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at varions times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Byram

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Byram

Pvt, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed Feby 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

Bumtam

(5431) Copyist.

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Byram

Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. £. 2- S. 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Olan

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Byram

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed July 26 1776

Enlisted for 2 years

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Burnham

(5431) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter † Byrams

Private, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Bryam

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Byram

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec. Jan & part of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec. 1 to Feb. 1

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars, £4. Va Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D Z Davis
Copyist.

(5451)

B. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Byram

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated – extra pay, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

(545)

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Byram,

Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J T Hunley *Copyist*

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Byram,

, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6.60

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5.

(545m)

J. T. Hurley Copyist.

271

Byrams. Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byram. Peter

Burn.. Peter 27/

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burn. Peter

272.

Caddeen. Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 3 6 1 9 8	26	
2	6 2 2 8	27	
3	6 2 5 8	28	
4	6 3 5 0	29	
5	6 4 1 3	30	
6	6 4 7 3	31	
7	6 5 3 1	32	
8	6 5 9 0	33	
9	6 6 5 1	34	
10	6 6 9 2	35	
11	6 7 3 1	36	
12	6 7 8 9	37	
13	6 5 7 7 7 9	38	
14	7 8 4 6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R. V. C. 410200.

See also

C	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Richd Caddeen

Corpl, { Lient. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 13, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick West point

Hazard

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Caddum

Corp'l, { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Pomfret

Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 13, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick W Pomfret

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Wm S Lamm

Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richd Caddun

Corp., { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

WSKnapp

(645) *Copyist.*

C. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Caddem

Corp'l { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Feb 13, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 Jan

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

A M Pearson

Copyist

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richd Caddon*

Corp., { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W. K. Knapp

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Rich^d Baildon

Corpl, { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug^t, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb. 13, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W^m Pearce

Copyist

C 5 and 9 Va.

Rich^{d} Cadden

Corp., { Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7 1/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A S Knapp

	5 and 9	Va.

Richd Gadden

Corpl { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 1st, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M M Lenen

1043 Copyist

C

5 and 9 | Va.

Richd Badden

Corp., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 7 1/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A G Knapp

Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richd Caddem

Corpl, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5th, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. Clarke

(548) Copyist

C 5 and 9 Va.

Richard Caddin

Corp, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 dail

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A S Knapp

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Richard Cadden

Cor., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W M Pinner

1643 Captain

G	5 and 9	Va.

Richard Carter

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 78.

Roll dated

..... May 4 ....., 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. G. Stanard

(1943) Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richard Caddeen

Corpl., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead Nov. 26, 1778.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

Cage Joshua 273

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/875	26	
2	1973	27	
3	2034	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Cage

Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 £ 10 s — 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545). Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Cage

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

No 1 pay roll on file Apr. 1778 7

Wm Kerr

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Cage

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: not to be accounted for

Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

274

Cahoe, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati	Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37416241	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Askue,

priv., Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. J. Dunkley

Copyist

2 14 Va

Carr, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

2174

Wm Thomas.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wm. Thomas.

275

Calvert George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1869	26	
2	35 1869	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Calvert

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 6 to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 10 s — £ D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

Geo Calvert

Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead

Not pay roll on file Apr. 1778 7

Copyist.

276

Calvert Reubin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant & Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3538 1848	26	
2	1922	27	
3	2013	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Calvert

Sgt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 2 3 day

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 £ - 12 - d 7 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Calvert

Sgt, Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 £ — 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deas

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Calvert

Sergt { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

Calvert, Felix

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	26	
2	1899	27	
3	1952	28	
4	1995	29	
5	2065	30	
6	2102	31	
7	2130	32	
8	2174	33	
9	2205	34	
10	2247	35	
11	2276	36	
12	2322	37	
13	2358	38	
14	2389	39	
15	2423	40	
16	2454	41	
17	2485	42	
18	2517	43	
19	2560	44	
20	2582	45	
21	3724 1707	46	
22	41 6235	47	
23	6400	48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Rely Colvert

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm. Kinsolving

(543)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beals Calvert

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Scouting

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zeb. Calvert

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Celia Calvert

5 51 { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 177 7.

Roll dated Nov 5, 17 7 7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Present

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ezekel Colvert

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 1st, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(643) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jely Calvert

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov 20, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(548) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zelia Calvert

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

(643) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Celia Calvert

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid — — , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence:

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Wilkins

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Silas Calvert

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E Nelson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zely Calvert

Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment; commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 5 to Jan 1777

Commencement of time ,17

Commencement of pay ,17

To what time paid ,17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 d 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545). Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Celia Calvert

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

Silva Ledbetter

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

Zealy Calvert

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay ——, 17

To what time paid ——, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geaby Calvert

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

Zelia Calvert

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17—.

Commencement of pay ——, 17—.

To what time paid ——, 17—.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Celia Calvert

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time [redacted], 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

(2) | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Celia Calvert

P. V. { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zealey Calvert

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Feb 5, 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Gd

(548) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sealy Colbert

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, whose time had expired,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mo 5 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14/3 Dollr 4 £-6 d-8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5454) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ezekiel Colonel

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virgª Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febʸ 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Richmond Feb 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks:

(5461)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zealy Calvert,

Serv.t, Cap. John Peyton's C°.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg't. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged

Endorsement:—

Settled February 17th 79.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. J. Hunsley Copyist

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zealy Calvert,

....., Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17..

6.60.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Hinsley Copyist.

278 278-a

Cammell, Hugh

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5370	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Hugh Damrell

Priv., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 5 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steed

Copyist.

278-a

Camp, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant	2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 4 0 6 7 8 2	20	
2	3 9 1 1 1 1 0	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3d | Va.

John Camp

2d Lt., 3d Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby 12th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

C | | Va.

John Camp
Capt. Inft.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:
"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom received Paul. E. Stephens

Day when drawn May 26, 1783.

Sum £11 1 S. 8 D. 10.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 4

(547)

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

REV. WAR. 3 Va

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Camps, John Lt.
(Name.)

Va & N. C.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. R. E. Adm.

Above name not found on N. C. G. S. but is found on Va. G. S. three time, one of which is 2 Lt., 3 Va. Regt., in which case please see

A. G. 1565852

10[35]
5-25-15

Johnson
Rec. Clk.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

(Attach this end.)

August 25,1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Mary L. McKnight,
37 Carswell St.,
Waycross, Ga.

The name John Camp has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of North Carolina troops in service during the war of the Revolution.

The records show, however, that one John Camp served in said war as a second lieutenant in the 3d Virginia Regiment. He is shown to have been commissioned February 12, 1776, and to have received on May 26, 1783, a certificate for the balance of his full pay for services in that organization.

The records also show that one John Camp served in said war as a captain in the 1st Virginia State Regiment. His name first appears on the roll of that regiment for Oct., 1777, without special remark relative to him, and his name is borne on subsequent rolls to May,1778, without remark.

Nothing further relative to these officers has been found of record.

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, 1775-1783, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, which can be consulted in almost any large public

3

[illegible] shown as follows: Camp, [illegible] (Va.), second lieutenant, 3d Virginia, 12 Feb., 1776; to ——; captain, 1st Virginia State Militia, January, 1777, to June, 1778.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond; from the State Auditor of North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

Mc Cain
[illegible] N.

The Adjutant General.

Pension Number.

Campbell, Arch 279 278-2

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27 6
3 Reference	28 Envelope.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 & 4 Va.

259-a

Canada, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Daniel

280

Canady, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Canaday, John

281

Canady Jonathan

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private +	Private −

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Canaday, Jonathan

282

Canady, Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Canaday, Richard

283

Cann, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Connah | Connah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cann, James

283-a

Kennedy, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Infantry

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Daniel

284

Cannaday, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cannaday, James

285

Cannaday, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586 3701	26	
2	3769	27	
3	3862	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also_____

John Cannaday

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 17 76.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month £3/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £4 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

.....

Df Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

John Cannaday

Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec. 1776 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

Jno Canady

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on File Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D G Davis

Copyist.

286

Canaday, Jonathan

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683704	26	
2	3572	27	
3	3856	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonath[n] Cannaday

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 17 76.

Commencement of time....., 17..

Commencement of pay....., 17..

To what time paid....., 17..

Pay per month 13/3 Dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount £1 4.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

Jonath[n] Cannaday

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1/76 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ~~.....~~ 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Canady

Pvt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D G Davis

(545) Copyist.

287

Connaday, Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 3703	26	
2	3771	27	
3	3857	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Cannaday

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct 8 to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Dawes

Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Cannaday

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1/76 to Jan. 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(546)

Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd. Canady

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Jan. 1st to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

H. G. Davis

Copyist.

288

Connady, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 3700	26	
2	3768	27	
3	3861	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Cannaday

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 7/76 to Jan. 1, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Canniday

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 8 to Dec. 1, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 13 1/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Cannady

Cpt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 months @ $ .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. F. Davis

(545) Copyist.

288-a

Cannaday, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Daniel

288-L

Canneday, Solomon

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Solomon

288-C

Kennedy, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant, 1 Grade

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Daniel

289

Carney Matthews

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 3496	26	
2	3533	27	
3	3561	28	
4	3602	29	
5	3628	30	
6	3668	31	
7	78773	32	
8	8826	33	
9	8910	34	
10	8980	35	
11	37416163	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

Mathew Carney

Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 11 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Richmond.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Matthew Carney

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Commissioned , 17

Present or absent Killed 11 Sept 1777

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5481)

Copyist.

C	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Matthew Carney

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Meadows

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Matthew Carney

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent .....

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. T. Hall

(5431)

Copyist.

6. 1 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Matw Carney

Pvt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Draper

(545) Copyist.

6. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mathw Carney

, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed Feb 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size 5 " 6

Remarks: Present with the Regt.

(543i)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Matthew Carney

Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

C. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Matw. Carney

Pt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: Present in Camp.

D J Davis

(5481) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Matthew Carney

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Z Davis

(545) Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Matthew Carney

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, , 177/

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W J Davis

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Matthew Carney,
Private, Cap. Vall. Payton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

17

Money due, 2.30

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 2.30

Remarks:

Dead
Endorsement—
Settled February 17th 91

Number of record:

5

(545m)

D. T. Kinsley

Copyist

290

Carrick James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	& Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va

291

Carroll, Isaac

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1873	26	
2	1972	27	
3	2051	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Carroll

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 £ 10 s - 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Carrol

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y to Mar'y, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

(545) Copyist.

Isaac Carrol

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

L Wilkinson

Copyist.

292

Carter, Moses

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 8498	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Carter

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 14 days

Subsistence

Amount 3 Dollars 60

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

2-72-a

Carty, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. Fife Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCarty, Daniel

242-b

Carty, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sufer Sgt Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCarty, Daniel

293

Cashon, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 3 6 9 0 0	26	
2	6 9 6 0	27	
3	7 2 1 0	28	
4	7 0 7 0	29	
5	1 3 7	30	
6	7 1 2 7	31	
7	7 2 6 1	32	
8	7 1 5	33	
9	7 5 6 2	34	
10	7 4 6 4	35	
11	7 5 1 3	36	
12	7 3 3 6	37	
13	6 8 7 3 9 4	38	
14	7 3 4 8	39	
15	7 6 2 3	40	
16	7 4 5 7	41	
17	7 1 8	42	
18	7 2 0	43	
19	7 4 5	44	
20	3 7 1 4 1 0 3 9	45	
21	4 1 8 8 7 4	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 410200

See also

C. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Cashon

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Country

M Michael

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Cashon

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Cashon

, { Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth. —

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Mitchell

(548)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Cashon

Prt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence whole 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Michael

Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thos Easton

Sergt, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778,

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Cashon

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 4 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Sick. Absent. June July & Augt. & Joined Since Muster.

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

W. Fo Dunlap

(645) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Th. Easton

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Edwards

Copyrighted

Va.	5 and 9	Va.

Pvt. Thr. Coulson

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted July 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr —

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

Copyright

6	5 and 9	Va.

Tho. Cashon

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. Wm Fowler's Compy 5th Virga Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Augt 8th, 1778.

Enlistment, Feby 10, 1778.

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks: Sick F. hospital.

*About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Tho^s Cashon

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 73 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: C Ferry

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. Ted Hughes

(645) Copyist.

L | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thos Easton

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Augt, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Corrupts Ferry.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(643) Copyist

	5 and 9	Va.

Thomas Carlton

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thos Gilkerson

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

Elliott

643

Copyrig

C. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Cashon

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of May 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. W. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Hir Carter

Sgt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment, 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(648) Copyist

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thos. Carlton

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mos 21 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 18 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

D. T. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thos Cashon

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: From Feby 10. 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

Copyrig

Va.

Thos Eastham

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the Detachment on Sunday last) now on their march to Head Quarters under the command of George Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,

for ....., 17..

Roll dated Oct 21st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Remarks: .....

(543h)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Tho Cashon

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Feb 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smith

Copyist.

(543)

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Tho Cashon

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Discharg'd Feb 28

Omitted- Dec.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(545)

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Tho Cashon

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb 28, 79

M Michael

(643)

Copyist,

294

Cawlin, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cowling, George

293

Cowling George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cowling George

296

Chace, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Penna

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chase, James

297

Chaice, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chase, James

298

Chase, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chase, James

299

Chase, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chase, James

300

Chapman Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680574	26	
2	0602	27	
3	0650	28	
4	0709	29	
5	0754	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Chapman,

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777

Present or absent

Time enlisted for During the War

Remarks: Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i)

Copyist

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Chapman

, { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 18 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Chapman

Pvt., { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Present or absent

Time enlisted for during the war

Remarks: Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543t) Copyist

Joseph Chapman

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Deserted .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

* Joseph Chapman

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d. Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Present or absent

Time of enlistment for the war.

Remarks: Deserted

Entry cancelled on roll

* This company was dosignated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist

(5431)

f 301

Chaplet, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Q.M. Sergt | Q.M. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 & 4 Va.

4 Chappell, William 302

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7	6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. C. 410200.

See also

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Will Chappell

Pvt., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month $8

Time of service 1 2/12 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharge

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

M. T. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Chastain

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 9 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Valley Forge

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(643) Captain

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Chapfell

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of June, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what-time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

R. A. Brock

(645) Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Chapple +

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778

Roll dated July 5, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyrighted

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Elliott

Capt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated

June 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Chapple

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: From Feby. 1778.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

543

Copyist

6 | 5th and 9th | Va.

William Chapple

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Chappell

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 9 Mos. 21 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 18 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. O. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

Co. | | Va.

Wm Chapman

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the Detachment on Sunday last) now on their march to Head Quarters under the command of George Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,

for ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17..

Remarks: .....

(513h)

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Chappell

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. Wm Fowler's Compy 5th Virga Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Augt. 8th, 1778

Enlistment, Feby 6, 1778

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Chaseu

Lieut., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Prince Edward

Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 6, 1775.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Chappell

Cpl, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July 6 –, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 Yr –

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Yellow Spring

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

Copyright

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Chapell

Pvt, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778,

Roll dated Smallen

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred to Capt Com —

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

Co.	5 and 9	Va.

William Chappell

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month.....

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2-6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Sick. Absent. June July & Aug.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(645) Copyist.

C. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Claiborn

Pvt., { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 78

Roll dated Pumpkintown

Dec 7, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Muster

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. C. Bowman

(643) Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Chappell

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Finchael

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Chaplin

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. Ellonis

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Will Chapple

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo 2 d

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. E. Norris

(545)

Copyright

C. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Shuppler

Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook June 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Norris

(643)

Copyist

C | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

William Shappley

The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated March 4th, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discht Febry 28th

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Morris

Copyright

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Claypole

Draught, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of William Claypole Draught for Sept, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Duckt Sept 28" 179[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Stone

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Chappell

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb 28. 1779

M Tinsdall

(643)

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willi Clapper

The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 4th, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. K. Rowe

(543) Copyist

A | | Va.

Wm Chapple
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col S Cabell

Day when January 12, 1786.

Sum £19-11-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON; *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 392

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Chappell

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virgª Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Ark dated, 17

From what time drawn, Feb 10, 1778

To whᵗ time drawn, June 1, 1778

Amᵗ of pay due, 24 2/3

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

303

Chapple, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chappell, William

304

Chase, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chase, James

Chase James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682670	26	
2	2703	27	
3	2736	28	
4	2772	29	
5	2803	30	
6	2806	31	
7	2868	32	
8	2900	33	
9	2932	34	
10	2962	35	
11	2996	36	
12	3024	37	
13	3053	38	
14	3093	39	
15	3136	40	
16	3171	41	
17	3236	42	
18	3321	43	
19	3363	44	
20	3302	45	
21	37416221	46	
22	6443	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

3	Va.
(1776-1778.)	

James Chase

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77

Roll dated January 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 1776

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(643)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Chase

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay [redacted], 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct. 1 Dec.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pharse

Corp., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. James Chase

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service Oct 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Chase

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

James Chase

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Chase

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 77.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted 3 years from Mar 25/77

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James † Chace

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay ..., 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence ...

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

E. V. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Chase

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On command at Morris Town

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

Co. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Shaw

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pharse

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On command at Morris Town

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Chas

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Pharse †

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command at Morristown

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Chance

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

James † Chaise

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... April ....., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

James † Chain

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James † Chase

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

10	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James Chaise

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Powell's Company of the 3d Virginia Regiment,

Revolutionary War,

for the months of Oct 17 Jan 1st part of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Nov 31 to Feb 17

Whole time of service 2 Mon 17 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars
£5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Chase

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Feb 1778

Dalton

(643) Copyist.

6 | | Va.

James Lehre
Vol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Lieut White

Day when May 6, 1784.

Sum £18-11-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 122

R W Parson

(647) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Chase

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ allowed by Congress. Not dated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars $ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(645) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Chase,

private, Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated. Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:-

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Chase,

....., Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States; and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

6.60

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Hinckley Copyist.

3 8 6

Chilton Andrew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Corrected
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 & 4 Va.

Chilton, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35679971	26	
2	800045	27	
3	0125	28	
4	0174	29	
5	0222	30	
6	0268	31	
7	0314	32	
8	0360	33	
9	0401	34	
10	0443	35	
11	0493	36	
12	0551	37	
13	37406766	38	
14	9106	39	
15	416150	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also ? Va Regt (1776)

John Chilton

Capt., { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7th to Dec 7, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 80 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Copyist.

C	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Chilton

Capt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

.....

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Chilton

Capt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to Mch 1", 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 2/6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

John Chilton

Capt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 177[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Geo. Gamm

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Chilton

Capt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

August 4th, 17

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Chilton

Capt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Chilton

Capt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4", 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

C Lam

(5431) *Copyist*

John Chilton

Capt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d. Virginia Reg't. of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 4 C Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Fain

(646) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Chilton

Capt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 7, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

John Chilton

Capt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Chilton

Capt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted for

Remarks: Killed

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gran

Copyist

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Chilton

Capt., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 11 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L Gam

Copyist.

C | 1776 3 1778 | Va.

Chilton.

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a Copy:—

"Mr. Valintine Payton, Lieut. in the 3d Virginia Regt. is entitled to a Company by the Resignation of Capt. Ashby, but in order to do Mr. Peyton Justice his Commission should be dated back to the death of Capt. Chilton 11th Septem: 1777.

Certify'd under my hand this 25th Nov: 1777.

Capt. Ashby Resigned 28th Oct: 1777.

Wm. Woodford
Brig.r Genl."

(Revolutionary War.)

(Endorsement.)

"Certificate of Mr. Peyton's right to a Company. Comis.n granted 12th Sept. 1777."

Number of record:

1

J. T. Heusley

(5451)

Copyist

6 | 3 | Va.

John C. Hilton

Capt., 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 4. Captains John C. Hilton, April 29, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

6 | 3d | Va.

John Chilton

Capt, 3d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Nomber of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

6 | | Va.

John Whitton
Heap

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Heap Jno Marshall
(omitted Oct 16. 1783)

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £ 58-10-8

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 32

RW Pearson

308

Glinn, Rawleigh

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1847	26	
2	1920	27	
3	2012	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	1
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Rawleigh Chum

Sgt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6£ 12 s — 7 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Wilson

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Rawleigh Chinn

Sgt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1st 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollrs

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Rec C Kinn

(545) Copyist.

Rawleigh Chinn

Sgt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: not to be accounted for

Wilkins

Copyist.

3092

Clack Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 7647	26	
2	7736	27	
3	7776	28	
4	5836	29	
5	7897	30	
6	7957	31	
7	8010	32	
8	8060	33	
9	8158	34	
10	8113	35	
11	8193	36	
12	8235	37	
13	8275	38	
14	8317	39	
15	8355	40	
16	37411626 4	41	
17	6434	42	6
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Clack

Sergt, { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo 6 D.

Whole time of service 1 7 1 0

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. " of pay and subsistence £2.8.8 p.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallade

(645) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Black

Sgt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment; commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment The war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Dawson

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Black

Sgt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8

Time of service Nov 1 to 31

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 8 - 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballads

(545) Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Black

Sgt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

(548)

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Black

Sergt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Sept 16 Oct 31 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 11 dollars, £1-16 s lawful curr.y

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Clark

Sgt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted Sept 1, 17.

Occasion of absence

Remarks:

D J Davis
Copyist.

(5431)

6. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Black

Sgt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(648)

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Clark

Sgt., { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 Dolls

Time of service Jan 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ - 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9

Wilkinson

(645) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thos Clack

Sgt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar. 7, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

D J Dayes

Copyist.

(543)

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Clack

Sergt, { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month — 8 Dollars

Time of service — 28 — 1 to 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount — 2 £ — 8 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Clack

Sgt, { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in camp.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(543)

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Clack

Late
Sgt., { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 Dollars - 2 £ - 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Clack

Sgt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead 15.

[illegible]

D. J. Davis

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Clack

Sgt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 75

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Apr 1 to 15

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 Dollars — 1 £-4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties dead

Remarks: .....

Wilson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Clack.

Serj., Cap. Ansell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Money due, 12.30

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 12.30

Remarks:

Dead.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Dunlap Copyist

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Clack,

Serj., Cap. Arrell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

8. —

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hinckley

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Black

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Stated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars = £.2 - 8.s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wallace

(5454) Copyist.

310

Clamount, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Privat —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clearmount, John

Clark James

3 11

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/871	26	
2	1971	27	
3	2035	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Clark

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3-£ 10s-6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Clark

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Neil Kenon

(545) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Clark

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: not to be accounted for

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilson

(545) Copyist.

3/2

Clark, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clarke, Robert

3137

Clark Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677370	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Clark

....., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

.....

.....

Dallade

(545) *Copyist.*

Clarke, Robert

3714

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3573619	26	
2	6243	27	
3	6308	28	
4	6371	29	
5	6434	30	
6	6494	31	
7	6552	32	
8	6604	33	
9	6663	34	
10	6709	35	
11	6775	36	
12	6814	37	
13	6853	38	
14	6878021	39	
15	5020	40	
16	8043	41	
17	8069	42	
18	8091	43	
19	8119	44	
20	8161	45	
21	8133	46	
22	37418756	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W. 410200

See also

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Clarke

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo 2

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. D. Morris

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Clarke

, { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Morris

(643)

Copyrd

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Clarke

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

C | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Clarke

Pvt., { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted July 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

Copyright

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Clarke

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Pompton, Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July 5, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred to Col. Gaskins Regt. May 20 79

Record

Copyrist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robert Clarke

Pvt, { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

(545) A. M. Knapp *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robert Clarke

Pr, { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Pomfret

Dec. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 5, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. L. Benson

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robert Clarke

Pvt, { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo ~ 30 days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dc

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A. A. Knapp

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robert Clarke

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb. 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. G. Rhines

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robert Clarke

Pvt. , { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A. J. Knapp

Copyist.

Pvt. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robert Blanks

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Wm Johnson

Copyright

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robt Clark

Pvt, { Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A G Knapp

(545) Copyist.

Co. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robt. Clark

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 1st, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

P M Pearson

Copyist

(543)

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robt Clark

Pvt | Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ~~1 1/4 cts~~ 62/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A Y Knapp

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robt. Clarke

Pt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M. Pleasants

Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robert Clarke

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

(645) , *Copyist.*

9	**5 and 9**	**Va.**

Robert Clark

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated

1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Copyist

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Ro Clark

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 11, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M Lehman

(1943) Copyist

6 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

† Robt Clark

....., { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 4", 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

(643) Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Clarke

....., { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

March 4th, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discht Feby 28th 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

(543)

Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pet. Clark

Draught, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January—including the Draught for Wagt, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount: £3 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discht May 28th 1779.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. K. Morris

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robt Clark

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virgª Regt Specifying where they are & their Term of Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Febry 5th, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410.200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

315

Clarmount, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clarmount-John

376

Clayton, Philip

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign	Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741/00059	20	
2	29164.39.3	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

6	3	Va.

Philip Clayton

Ensign, 3 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the 23d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Ensign Philip Clayton

July 4, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

6 | | Va.

Philip Clayton
Ens Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received French Strother

Day when Apl 2, 17 83

Sum £134-17-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 30

R W Pearson
Copyist.

REV. WAR. 3 Va

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Clayton Philip
(Name.)

Va
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Adv

Ag 2204917

Surname Johnson

1250

11-15-15 - Va

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

November 15,1915.

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. Annie E. Fort,
1309 24th Avenue,
Meridian,Mississippi.

The records of this office show that one Philip Clayton served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain George Slaughter's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.Abraham Bowman, also known as Lieut.Graves' Company. He is shown to have enlisted Jan. 1, 1777, to serve two years,and his name last appears on a co. muster roll for Oct. ,1777, dated Nov. 3, with remark relative to him,"to be discharged."

One Philip Clayton served in said war as an ensign in the 3d Va. Regt. He is shown to have received on Apl. 2,1783, a certificate for the balance of his full pay.

One Philip Clayton, rank not stated, is shown to have received a certificate for the balance of his full pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781.

One Philip Clayton served in the same war as a lieut.(also shown as a capt. lieut.)in the 7th Va.Regt. He is shown to have been commissioned May 10,1780 and to have been deranged(discharged as a supernumerary)Jan.1,1783. Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is possible that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Va. State Library,Richmond,or from the Commissioner of Pensions,this cit-

No. 40 AGO
Ed. May 5-15—200,000.

H. P. Mc Cain

The Adjutant General.

Write nothing below this line.

3 Va - a

Claremont, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clairmount, John

3-7

Clairmont, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3538 1814	26	
2	1803	27	
3	1826	28	
4	1839	29	
5	700164	30	
6	0234	31	
7	0304	32	
8	0366	33	
9	0435	34	
10	0498	35	
11	0575	36	
12	0639	37	
13	0681	38	
14	0741	39	
15	658917	40	
16	8969	41	
17	9057	42	
18	37416128	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 410.200

✓ See also

REV. WAR 3 Va.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Clermont, Jean
Clearmain, John
(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C & E. Div.

John Clearmont
Pvt., 3 Va. Regt.
Enlisted Feb. 27. 1778
Died Dec. 1. 78

This Co. was designated at various times as Capt. John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co.

2 30
6-2-16

J. Thomson
per E.K.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

(Attach this end.)

WFK

June 3, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Frank D. Clearman,
~~120 Pearl Street,~~
~~New York, N.Y.~~

The records of this office show that one John Clermont served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain John Polhemus's Company, 1st Regiment New Jersey Troops commanded by Colonel William Earl of Sterling. His name appears on a company muster roll covering the period from October 9, 1775, to January 13, 1776, with remarks showing that he enlisted November 22, 1775.

The records also show that one John Clearmount served in said war as a private, in the 3d Virginia Regiment. He is shown to have enlisted February 27, 1778, and to have died December 1, 1778. Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond; from the Adjutant General of New Jersey, Trenton or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

This Department has no lists of men who accompanied General Lafayette from France to engage in the Revolutionary War.

3

The stamped envelope received with this letter is returned herewith.

H. P. Mc Cain
per HK

The Adjutant General.

HK

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Clearmont

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook June 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died Dec 7 78.

Ford

(543) Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Clairmount

Prvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg.a Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(645)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Clairmount

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Rumpton Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

Copyist

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jno. † Claiborne

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 7 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 6s 6d Virginia currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Clermount

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. G. Marsh

Copyist

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jno. Clermont

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

P. Morgan

Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John † Clermount

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command Morris Town

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Wright

(543)

Copyist

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Clearmount.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Reg't
Comm'd by L't Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feby 27, 1778.

Term, 1 year.

Remarks:
Present.

(555) J. T. Kinsley *Copyist.*

C	3 and 7	Va.

John L Heavenner

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 2 2 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

(545)

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Clearmount

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains, Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby. 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(643)

Copyist

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

John L. Learmont

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Clearmount

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543) Copyist

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Clairmont

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month Five dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Clearmount

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus, July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410;200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. G. Harth

(543) Copyist

John † Beaumont

Pvt., { Late Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service May 1 / May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars L. 2. Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

Jno Beaumont

Pri , { Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d. Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. N. Moore

John † Clamount

Pvt., { Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jul 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E W Moore

Copyist.

b | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

†

John Clairmont

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y-Mar & Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Feb 27 Apr 30 .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 5/6 dollars £4 - 3 s .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E W Moore

(645) Copyist.

Clements Mace

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surg Mate | Surg Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3569 6947	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6	3 and 7	Va.

Isaac Clement

Surgeon's Mate, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 1778.

To what time paid Continuing May 1, 1778.

Pay per month 40

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 160 dollars
" Va currency £48.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Oct 9 Jany Feb Mar and April

Remarks: /

Copy

Copyist.

+ 319

Clendenny John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 80032	26	
2	0118	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Chilton

Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Clendenny

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar. 1st, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 12 1/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) Copyist.

320

Clermount, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clearmount, John

321

Clindenny, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clendenny, John

322

Coates, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coates, James

323

Coates, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coates, James

Coates, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568211 5	26	
2	2150	27	
3	2187	28	
4	2224	29	
5	2260	30	
6	2277	31	
7	2313	32	
8	2349	33	
9	2384	34	
10	2418	35	
11	2449	36	
12	2480	37	
13	2526	38	
14	2543	39	
15	2568	40	
16	2575	41	
17	2591	42	
18	2598	43	
19	2604	44	
20	2610	45	
21	2619	46	
22	2627	47	
23	3741 6231	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Coats

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service from Dec 1 to Jan 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ — 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

James Coates,

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Coates

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 5 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties —

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Coates

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Coates

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Coates

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Coates

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of List, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Coats

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77

Roll dated

Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Wilkinson

(643) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Coats

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17—.

Commencement of pay ——, 17—.

To what time paid ——, 17—.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Coats

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated April 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

James + Coarter

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James† Coats

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

James Coales

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6/6 Dolls

Time of service 2 & days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Acc- Recruit arrived at Camp since last pay roll

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James † Coarts

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated June 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Coats

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas Ckmond

(548) Copyist.

James Coats

Pvt., Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service from Jan to Feb

Whole time of service two

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Coates

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar 7 17 78

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: taken to the Brigade

Lieut Pearce

(648) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1778.) | Va.

James Coates

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month .....

Time of service from Jan 31 to Febr 28

Whole time of service mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls-2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Jas. Coates

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sheet

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Coates

Soldr, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service Mar 1 to Apr 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Coates

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died Apr 30, 78

(548) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Yeates

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Apl 1 to May 1

Whole time of service 1 Mo - 30 days

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Died Apl 30/78

Stuart

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Bates,

priv., Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 23.

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 23.

Remarks:

Dead.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5.

(545m)

J. T. Hinsley

Copyist

325

Coates, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coates, James

326

Cock, Pleasant

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cocke, Pleasant F

Locke, Pleasant F

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572847	26	3573447
2	8518	27	4334
3	8575	28	7573
4	8629	29	7599
5	8672	30	7621
6	6501	31	5310
7	6432	32	4286
8	6531	33	3740777 2
9	6573	34	3568623 8
10	6603	35	62669
11	6648	36	8014
12	6691	37	6320
13	6735	38	8064
14	6777	39	8857
15	6817	40	3741858 98
16	6857	41	4088154
17	6897	42	4184331
18	6934	43	85338
19	6975	44	
20	7012	45	
21	7046	46	
22	7079	47	
23	7125	48	
24	7167	49	
25	7208	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P 410200

✓ See also

C | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pleasant Cock

Ensign { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pleasant F. Cocke

Lt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Dec. 10, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. B. Dud

Copyist.

(648)

C | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Pleasant Cooke

Lieut, { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 pay £ 8 — —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Boyle

Copyist.

C | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Pleasants J. Cocke

2 Lieut., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 27, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. R. S. Dodd

(643) Copyist.

C | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Hezekiah Locke

Lieut, { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 8, S 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Dupleo

(545) Copyist.

6	5 and 9	Va.

Pleasant F. Locke

Appears with the rank of Lieut on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virgª Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, Decr 1, 1777.

To wh' time drawn, June 1, 1778.

Amt of pay due, 162

Remarks: Ditto for Rations 21 52/90

Number of record:

1

(5451.)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

C | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Pleasant F. Locke

3 Lt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 10, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. B. Dodd

Copyist.

C | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pleasant F. Cock +

2 Lt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ from Aug. 1776, to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Dec. 10, 1776

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. N. B. Hewitt

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Pleasant Cooke

2 Lt., { Capt. William Mosby's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 0. 5. 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Boyle

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pleasant F. Locke

Lt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Dec. 10, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. R. S. Dred

Copyist.

C | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pleast. Fleming Cock.

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut. on a

Return

of Officers, with their Rank, dates of Commn, and time of Vacancies in the 5th Virga Regiment—Commanded by Colo Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated ..... August 13, 1777.

Date of Commission, ..., 17 .

Time of vacancy, ... Decr 10, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record

9

(548d.) J. G. Hundley *Copyist.*

6 | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pleasant Pl. Cowle

2 Lieut; { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Dec. 10, 1776

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. B. Dred

(643) Copyist.

C | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Pleast. F. Cocke

Lieut., { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 S 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Paul

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pleasant F. Cocke

2 Lt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct^r, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 5, 17

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned Dec. 10, 1776.

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. B. Dunn

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Pleasant F. Cooke

2 Lieut. { Capt. William Mosby's Co. in the 5th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 8 . 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Paylor

Copyist.

C | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Pleasant F. Cock

2 Lt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from May 1777 to 30 June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Dec. 10, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. R. S. Dodd

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lieut. C. Tuke

Co. , { Captain George Stubblefield's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb 28 To Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 22 Dol .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Tuke

Copyist.

C | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lt. Chesant F. Locke

Ens'n, { Captain George Stubblefield's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan 28 To Feb 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pleasant F. Cocke

Ens'n, Captain George Stubblefield's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stabblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

Copyist.

C | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pleasant C. Cocke

Enl'd, { Captain George Stubblefield's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. 1 to May 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Pleasant C. Cocke

Copyist.

C | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Henry Cocks

Capt. William Mosby's Co. in the 5th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 7 Dollars

Time of service 4 mo. 2 6 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 0 , 2 , 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 , 6 , 3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Per difference of Surgeon pay & Lt. from 1st to 10th December 1776 to the 1st of May 1777

~~Remarks~~.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Copyist.

C | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clement Cooke

2 Lt., Capt. William Mosby's Company, 5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces under the command of Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 5 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Copyist.

C | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Pleasant Cooke

2 Lt., Capt. William Mosby's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 8 . 5 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayless

Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Pleasant Cock

Lt., 2 Company, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 76.

Roll dated Jany 5, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Dead

Remarks: .....

Hamm

(544) Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pleasant † Cock

Lt, 2 Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Dec 1, 17

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned Aug 12, 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow in Virga

Heiskell

Copyist

(544)

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Isaac T. Cocke

Pvt. Capt. Lieut. { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dumfries Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 12th, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough to Virg.a

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Morris

(543) Copyrd

C. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pleas't. F. Locke

Lieut, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 2, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough Virga.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Pleas

Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pleasant H Locke

1st Lt., { 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778

Roll dated Westpoint

Octob 1, 1778

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned Aug 12, 1777

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On furlough to Virg[a] Dec. 7[th]

Pleasants

(544) Copyist.

6 | 3 | Va.

Locke

Sims, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^{ts} in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^{l} Woodford. 14th Sept^{r}. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec^{r} 15, 1778.

Remarks: No 4

Number of record:

26

(546m)

P. E. Wilmer

Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pleasant Cocke

1 Lt, { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Aug 12, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough to Virginia

* This organization subsequently became 3d Virginia Regiment.

H Emerson

Copyist

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pleasant C. Cocke

Appears with the rank of 4th on a

Muster Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated

May, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died at Valley Forge

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Porter

Copyist.

6. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pleasant F. Locke

2 Lt., { Capt. William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 20 Dec., 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough to Virga.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Kress

Captain

C. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pleasant T. Cocke

2d Lieut., { Capt. William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Dec. 10, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Press

(643) Copyright

C. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pleasant F. Locke

2 Lt., { Capt. William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 27 Lo.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Niess

(645) *Copyist.*

C | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Measure F. Locke

Lt, { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay L. R. S? —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Boyle

(545) Copyist.

6 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Pleasant F. Cock

2 Lt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 10 Dec, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J V B Dunn

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pleasant C. Cocke

1st Lt., { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke, Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: (Dead.)

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

Copyist

C | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Pleasants F. Cooke

Lieut., { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay L 8 S 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Captain William Mosby's Company.

Bayless

Copyist.

C | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pleasant F. Cocke

2 Lt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 15, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 10, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. Duval

Copyist.

(648)

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pleasant F. Locke

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

C. Bowie

Copyist.

(5456)

C | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pleasant Cocke.

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"Estimate of Pay Due to Cap^{t} George Stubblefields Company in the 5th Virginia Regm^{t} from the 28th October till the 28th November, 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Dec 9, 1776.

Doll^{s}, 20

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. G. Heaveley Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pleasant F Cocke

Lt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died November 15th 1778 and was omitted from 1st day of June preceding 5 1/2 mo.

Thurston

(545) Copyist.

6 | 3 | Va.

Pleasant Locke
Sr.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have receeived Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Mr Boyd

Day when July 1 , 1784.

Sum £12 4 0 12/

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 32

R.W. Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

6 | 5 | **Va.**

Pleasant F. Cocks

Lieut., 5th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17..

No. 3 Lieutenant Pleasant F. Cocks

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

✓ 328

Cockrell, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 & 4 Va.

V+ Coffee 329 Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680006	26	
2	0072	27	
3	0149	28	
4	0197	29	
5	0253	30	
6	0287	31	
7	0338	32	
8	0378	33	
9	0466	34	
10	0425	35	
11	0518	36	
12	0569	37	
13	37416299	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Coffee

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7" to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(545) *Copyist.*

Robt. Coffee

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 11 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 4/9 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Dann

Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Robert Coffee,

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted for

Remarks: Killed

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(5431). *Copyist*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Coffee

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for Feb, Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

[redacted]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam
Copyist

(5431)

Robt Coffee

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Dam

(545) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Coffee

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Coffee

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437) Copyist

Robert Coffee

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

— Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Geo. Lamm

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Coffee

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4

....., 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437) *Copyist*

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Coffee

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

(645)

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Coffee

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence /

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Coffee

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Coffie

Private, Cap. Blackwell Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3d Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 5.40

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 5.40

Remarks:

Dead.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

330

Cogbill Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cogbill, Robert

Cogbill, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 3 5 9 0 9	26	
2	6 9 6 9	27	
3	7 0 2 2	28	
4	7 0 8 2	29	
5	7 1 2 2	30	
6	7 1 8 3	31	
7	7 2 3 6	32	
8	7 2 9 0	33	
9	7 3 9 3	34	
10	7 3 4 3	35	
11	7 3 6 7	36	
12	7 3 4 7	37	
13	6 8 7 4 3 6	38	
14	7 4 7 0	39	
15	7 5 2 9	40	
16	7 3 6 4	41	
17	7 3 9 0	42	
18	3 7 1 4 1 0 3 4	43	
19	4 1 8 8 4 9	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. H10200.

See also.....

6 | | Va.

Robt Cogbill

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the Detachment on Sunday last) now on their march to Head Quarters under the command of George Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,)

for ..... , 17

Roll dated ..... , 1776.

Appointed ..... , 17

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robert Cogbill

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. Wm Fowler's Compy 5th Virgia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778.

Enlistment, Feby 6, 1778.

1 year, 1

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

H O Ripley

Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Cogbill

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Fishkills

E. M. Michael

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Cogbill

——, { Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton, Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick & Kill

M Smith

Copyist.

(543)

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Ray Hopkins

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated Portsmouth

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick From Nov 1

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410.200.

Elliott

(543)

Copyrist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pvt. Capt. Coghill

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Roll dated Head Quarters

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Fishkill -

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Edwards

(548) Copyist

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robt Coghill

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robert Cogbill

Pvt., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. G. Stanard

Copyist.

(545)

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robert Bogbill

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 ; 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Douglas

(645) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robt Coghill

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(643) Copyright

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robert Cogbill

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount June 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robt Coghill

Pvt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated

July 5, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

Copyin

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robert Cogbill

Pvt., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17—.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid ....., 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May 6 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robt Coupland

Pvt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard -

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,300.

Ellicott

Copyright

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robert Coghill

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mos. 21 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 18 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robt Craghill

Pay, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Born Feby 10. 1758-

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright

C. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Cogbell

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Feb 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Tunbull

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Cogbell

Pvt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 6 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Discharged 28 Feb.
Omitted Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.

Remarks: .....

M Smith

(545) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Cogbill

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 28, 79

M Michael

(543) Copyist.

332

Colbert, Zeal

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — | Private —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Calvert, Zelia

333

Colman, Hannah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va

† 33½

Coleman, Nathaniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95539603	26	
2	9687	27	
3	9722	28	
4	9758	29	
5	9799	30	
6	9845	31	
7	9914	32	
8	9960	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nat. Coleman

Pr., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D. Friend
Copyist.

Nat Coleman

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 to 30

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Underwood

Copyist.

Nat. Coleman

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rich. present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Trans

Copyist.

Natt† Colman

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Marchmond

Copyist.

Nat. Coleman

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service March 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nat Coleman

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D. F. Evans

(643) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nat Coleman

Pot, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

" Va currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Lyndeman Jr

(545) Copyist.

Nath[l] Coleman

Pr., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct[r], 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment 6 m[s]

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(643) Copyist.

335

Coleman, Uriah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741636	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Uriah Coleman,

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Regt. Commd by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Aug 27, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Left S. Valley Forge,

(555) J. T. Hinckley *Copyist.*

335-a

Coling, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cowling, George

336

Colins, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colins, William

Colley Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 2669	26	
2	2702	27	
3	2705	28	
4	2763	29	
5	2799	30	
6	2827	31	
7	2859	32	
8	2892	33	
9	2924	34	
10	2954	35	
11	2988	36	
12	3018	37	
13	3047	38	
14	3087	39	
15	3130	40	
16	3217	41	
17	3190	42	
18	3741 6223	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also Light Horse.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Lodi

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7 .

Roll dated Jany 8, 17 8 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Enlisted in light horse

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colley

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 Dec to 23 Dec

Whole time of service 23 Days

Subsistence

Amount 5/9 Dollars £1. 10s. 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colley

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct 1 Dec

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(645) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colley

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colley

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service Oct 1. to Oct 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Charles Colly

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colly

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colley

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

(5431)

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colly

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Collis

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Culpr. 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On command upon the lines

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colly

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

B | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colley

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(648) Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colly

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(545)

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colley

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colley

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colley

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... April ....., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

lc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colley

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Colley.

Private, Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunley

Copyist

Vol. Number
338 358-a

Collin, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collins, William

338-a

Collins, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37241698	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Collins

Appears with the rank of Sent on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg.a Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febr 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb.y 16, 1778.

Mths 9

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks: 2. 10.

Copyist.

(545i)

V 338-a 339

Collins, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 3692	26	
2	3760	27	
3	3825	28	
4	3890	29	
5	3918	30	
6	3944	31	
7	3969	32	
8	3994	33	
9	4019	34	
10	4045	35	
11	4096	36	
12	4148	37	
13	4213	38	
14	4279	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

V *Book Mark:*

V See also

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Collins

Sgt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 16 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £4, 16 S.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Thos Collins

Sergt....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Collins

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

(545)

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Collins

Sergt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: G. T. Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Collins

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars £2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

G. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Collins

Sergt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

When Enlisted Sept 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Collins

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Collins

Sergt., { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643)

Copyright

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Collins

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(646) Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thos Collins

Sergt., { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

Thos. Collins

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Collins

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Collins

Sgt, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 To Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. S. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

Thos. Collins

Sgt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1776 to Jan. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. F. Davis

Copyist.

1 Collins, William 340

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5468	26	3569 7861
2	5488	27	7926
3	5526	28	7991
4	5534	29	8060
5	5573	30	8184
6	5602	31	9543
7	5626	32	9681
8	5656	33	3741 6283
9	5688	34	6606
10	5712	35	
11	5738	36	
12	5766	37	
13	5788	38	
14	5802	39	
15	5825	40	
16	5969	41	
17	5858	42	
18	5865	43	
19	5876	44	
20	5887	45	
21	5899	46	
22	5916	47	
23	5949	48	
24	5933	49	
25	7783	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 1410 200

See also

6. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Collins

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec't, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec't to Jan'y 1

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars - £ 2 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Collins

Pt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Ballard

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars £2

Time of service Nov 1st 31st

Whole time of service 1 Mth

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Collins

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17...

Appointed ....., 17...

Commissioned ....., 17...

Enlisted Jan 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D. Hand

(543)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Collins

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Oct 1st to 31st

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Collins

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(548) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Collins

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mth.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D. Street

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will † Collins

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company; 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment For the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dies in Bethlehem

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Heard

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Collins

Dun., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Collins

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: at Walkins ferry sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Friend

(548) Copyist.

lc | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Collins

Priv., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 177 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Collins

Pt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Commissioned ....., 17

Time when reviewed Feb 1 3, 1777.

Time enlisted for during war

Remarks: Present.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

William Collins

, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 5 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sturt

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Collins

Pvt, { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 15, 1777.

Time enlisted for During war

Remarks: Con the Comm'l guard.

*This company was designated at various times, as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543t) Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Collins

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Butcher.

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

A Francis

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Colline

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4 1/3 dollars

Time of service 20

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1-6s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Butcher

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheet

(545) Copyist.

Wm Collins

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service Jan 31 to Feb 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars L 2 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Collins

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apl 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Butcher to the Brigd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

A Francis

(643)

Copyist.

b | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Collins

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1st to 3 ot

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Collins

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 78.

Roll dated May 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Butcher for Brigade

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

A Ford

(548) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Collins

soldier, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service March 31 to April 30

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Wm + Collin

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1st to 31st .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6⅔ dollars £ 2 Va currency .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Collins

Pt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 8, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Butcher for Brigade

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(643) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Collins

Pt { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Prisoners July 13, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Butcher to the Brigade

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Adjutant

Copyist.

(543)

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Collins

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1st 30

Whole time of service. .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars { 2 £ 10 s. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

C Mehrle

(545) Copyist.

Co	3 and 7	Va.

Wm Collins

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Brig. Butchan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Sullivan

Copyrd.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Collins

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co.; 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay, per month

Time of service July 1st 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

C Wells

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Collins

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Sept 1, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 10, 17 7 7.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Crosby

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Will Collins

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^{y}* 3^{d} & 7 Virg^{a} Regem^{t} Command by L^{t} Col^{o} W^{m} Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^{t}, Feb 15, 1777.

What term, 3 yr.

Remarks: Jack Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Collins

Pvt { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dick Valley forge

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tallmadge

Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Will. Colins

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pomfret Dec. 1, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Brunswick.

(543) Copyist.

Co. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Collins

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan'r 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Trenton

Mast

(643) Copyist.

William Collins

Cpl., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Month Not dated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

x For 1 months allowance by Congress for Hunting .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Collins,

Private, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17

Money due, 13.60

Money pd on orders &c &c, _____

Ballance due, 13.60

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist

341

Collop, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 4199	26	
2	4269	27	
3	4330	28	
4	4402	29	
5	4474	30	
6	4545	31	
7	4615	32	
8	4659	33	
9	4721	34	
10	4827	35	
11	4778	36	
12	4855	37	
13	4907	38	
14	4943	39	
15	3741 6331	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Collop

....., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

6. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Collop

Pvt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 Y3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

(545)

George Collop

Ord., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Collop

, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Oct 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Collop

Soldier., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Culp

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Oct 7, 1777.

Time enlisted for 3 years

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Collop

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jun, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J Humphreys

(643)

Copyist

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Geo + Culp

Pvt, { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Oct 7, 1777

Time enlisted for 3 years

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Culp

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid Sept 30, 1777.

Pay per month .....

Time of service Enlistmt to last of Sept. 1777

Whole time of service 17 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 1/3 Dollars 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: New recruit

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Collop

Pvt, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 15th.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Collop

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service from 1 to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars. £2 Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. C. Davis

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Collop

Pvt, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyrid

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Collop

Pvt., { Captain John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mar. to 15 Mar.

Whole time of service 15 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 3⅓ Dollars. £1. Va currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Deserted 15 March.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D S Davis

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Collop,

Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a **List**

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 33,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 33.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Lindsey Copyist

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo * Colluf

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not dated - Extra pay, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars - £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

342

Collins, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collins, George

343

Colley, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colley, Charles

344 Next Number 344-a

Colman, Nathaniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colman, Nathaniel

344-a

Colvert, Ezekiel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Calvert, Zelia

Revolutionary Rolls
344-a
345

Colvert, Jeakel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Calvert, Jesse

346

Colvert, Zelia

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Calvert, Zelia

347

Combo, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Combo, Peter

348

Owner Douglass

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1853	26	
2	1926	27	
3	2019	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Douglas Comer

Corp, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 2 3 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 £ — 1/ 1 — 9 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E Wilkins

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Douglass Connet

Corp, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1st 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 ℔

Time of service 15 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ - 2 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead

9

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Douglass Conner

Corp., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

E. Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

249

Comer, Philip

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

Conner William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/861	26	
2	1931	27	
3	1993	28	
4	2063	29	
5	2109	30	
6	2128	31	
7	2181	32	
8	2204	33	
9	2254	34	
10	2295	35	
11	2301	36	
12	2367	37	
13	2396	38	
14	2430	39	
15	2461	40	
16	2492	41	
17	2522	42	
18	2564	43	
19	2585	44	
20	5889	45	
21	3724/713	46	
22	4/62446	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Conner

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 5, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted for Feb 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Comer

Pvt, Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Conner

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Connor

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Conner

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

[redacted]

(543) Copyist.

Wm Conner

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above, for the month

of Sept'r, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Comer

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: wounded

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

William Conner

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Connor

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Conner

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Connor

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sheet

(548) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Conner

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mulkinson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Conner

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

Wm Conner

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Conner

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Comer

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

(545)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Conner

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 £ 10 S - 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wilkinson

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Connor

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1st to 31st

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars £2 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Conner

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg.a Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febr 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown, Feb. 18, 1778.

Mths 6

Dolls. 6 1/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks:

(5451)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William † Conners

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, whose time had expired,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of ..... June ....., 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mo 5 days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 1/3 Dolls - 3 £ - 6 s - 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5451) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Comer

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Feb 5 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Conner.

Priv., Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsement—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Hinsley

Copyist

351

Conners, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conners, William

352

Connor, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connor, William

Conway William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & H Va

354

Cook Eppa

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 9987	26	
2	8 0095	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Epps † Cooke

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7th to Dec 7th, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Fam

Copyri

Ephra Cook

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 7/76 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month + 4 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dead

.....

Not on pay roll on 1st Apr. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

355

Cooke, Eppa

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cook, Eppa

356

Cooper Apollos

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	5317	26
2		5374	27
3		5407	28
4		5439	29
5		5450	30
6		5492	31
7		5522	32
8		5547	33
9		5576	34
10		5634	35
11		5605	36
12	37406780		37
13		9116	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Abollis Cooper

1st Lt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 11 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Apolos Cooper

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 177 .

Roll dated Sept 1st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Killed 1st Sept

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

.....

(543) Copyist.

10 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Apollos Cooper

1 Lt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month /

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S. Tucker

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Apollis Cooper

Lt., { Capt. Renben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

.....

Copyist.

Charles Cooper

Lieut, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct'r, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 11 0 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Apollos Cooper

Lt, { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed ....., 17..

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S Ford

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Apollos Cooper

Lt, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Shues

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Apollos Coope

Lt, { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed ....., 17..

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: Present in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

Abel Lee Taylor

1st, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 24 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S Tuel

Copyist.

Aperlox Cooper

Lt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dol .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

10 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nicholas Cooksie

Lt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

Copyist.

6 | | Va.

Apollos Cooper
Gr.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col L. Powell

Day when Nov 15, 1787.

Sum £36-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 33

R M Pearson

6 | 3d | Va.

Apollas Cooper

2d Lt., 3d Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Feby. 9th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

6 | 3 | Va.

Epaulus Cooper

1st Lieut, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 6. 1st Lieutenant Epaulus Cooper, August 16th

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

357

Cooper Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1914	26	
2	1961	27	
3	2011	28	
4	2162	29	
5	2236	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cooper

Drummer { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 6 to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 - 1s - 9d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ind Clerk

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cooper

Drum, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £ - 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Clerk

(545)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cooper

Drummer { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 3/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Cooper

Drummer { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. C. Pierson

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cooker

Drummer, Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

(543) Copyist.

V 358

Cooper, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683702	26	
2	3770	27	
3	3839	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cooper

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Dawes

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cooper

Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 7/76 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

Jno. Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d. Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

No. t pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

V 359

Asher Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358 7707	26	
2	7746	27	
3	3741625 1	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Cooper

....., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 17 77.

Time when enlisted Sept. 5, 17 .

Occasion of absence Deserted Oct 4th.

Remarks: .....

D F Davis

(5431) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cooke

Pvt. { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time, , 17

Commencement of pay , , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service Sept 26 Oct 1

Whole time of service 25 days

Subsistence

Amount £1 2/3 dollars 4 C.

" £1 13 3. 4d. Lawful Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1.

D Allade

(645) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Cooper.

private, Cap. Arnell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated.

....., 17 .

Money due, 5.50

Money pd on orders &c &c, 3.60

Ballance due, 1.80

Remarks :

Deserted.

Endorsement :-

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

360

Ofrage John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 387 Va

3.61

Copin John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Va

362

Corum, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567852	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

Wm Corrum

Ens, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mcdonnell

Copyed.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corp. Hickerson

364

Cosby, Hicks,

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosby, Hockerson

365

Cosby, Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosby, Samuel

366

Cosby Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pinnah | Pinnah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosby, Thomas

367

Cosbie, Hickerson

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosby, Hickerson

Cosby, Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 3 7 6 7 3	26	
2	1 1 7 7 0 6	27	
3	5 3 3 3	28	
4	5 3 8 3	29	
5	5 5 1 1	30	
6	5 5 3 0	31	
7	5 5 9 5	32	
8	5 3 3 1	33	
9	5 3 7 6	34	
10	5 6 1 3	35	
11	5 6 5 7	36	
12	5 6 8 3	37	
13	6 8 6 5 6 7	38	
14	6 6 3 1	39	
15	6 6 2 1	40	
16	6 6 6 8	41	
17	6 6 8 9	42	
18	7 3	43	
19	6 7 5 6	44	
20	3 7 4 1 8 8 2 1	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 410 200.

See also

Edward Corby

Pvt. { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edward Cosby.

Asr., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edward Corby

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Edward Cosby

, { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 17 Feb., 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Light Infantry

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kiss.

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Edward Losby

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

.....

(545) Copyist.

C. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Edward Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't. of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted 17 Feb. , 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Vass

Copyright.

5 and 9 | Va.

Edward Bosley

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

J O Nall

C. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Edward Cosby

, { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Dec 1, 17 78

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 17 Feb , 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Horse.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Hess

(543) Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Edward Bosby

Pvt. { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... Oct , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edward Corby.

Pvr, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Corps.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Edward Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until ~~about~~ September, 1778.--R and P. 410,200.

Booth

Captain

(843)

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Edwd Crosby

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 17, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 3 M. 11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 22 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties enlisted 17 Feb for 1 Year

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P: 410, 200.

Booth

645 *Copyist.*

6. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Edwd. Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Weiss.

Copyist.

5 and 9 Va.

Edward Darby

Pvt. ____, { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month ____

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

(645) *Copyist.*

C. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Edward Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incerperated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Hess

(543) Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Edward Dorsey

Pvt. { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

D. C. Wilson

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Edward Corby

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Cap^{t} John Anderson Company 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated August 8th, 1778.

Enlistm^{t}, 17th Febʸ, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: Light Infantry

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of records: 4

(548*d*)

W O Ripley
Copyist

6 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edward Cosby

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook. Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(643). Copyist.

Edwd Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount of pay 1 8/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: draught disch. Feb. 28, 1779.

Metcalf

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edw^d Corby

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 28.

Metcalf

(643) Copyist.

6 | 3 | Va.

Edward Losby
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 2d, 1784.

Sum £19-11-08-

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 129

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Crosby, Rickerson

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 2648	26	3567 9925
2	2681	27	9878
3	2714	28	3741 6177
4	2750	29	
5	2780	30	
6	2813	31	
7	2845	32	
8	2878	33	
9	2909	34	
10	2941	35	
11	2973	36	
12	3004	37	
13	3033	38	
14	3073	39	
15	3116	40	
16	9374	41	
17	9443	42	
18	9490	43	
19	9553	44	
20	9591	45	
21	9665	46	
22	9716	47	
23	9751	48	
24	9786	49	
25	9831	50	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: ____

See also Va Artillery

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hicks Loosley

Sergt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nicks Cosbey

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E B Thompson

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hicks Losbey

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hickason Cosby

Pvt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 8 Dec 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough in Va.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dickerson Cosbey

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted

Remarks: Reenlisted in Capt Valentine Daytons company Dec 1

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Heck Cosby

Sergt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

10 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dicks Cosby

Sergt, Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Asa Cosby

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Vickers, Enoch

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dick Cosby

Lt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

on leave.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Chard

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nickerson Crosby

Capt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: transferred in the Artillery Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

Nick Cosby

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named ~~above~~ for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 m 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ Dollars
" in Va currency £ 2. 8. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dick Curtis

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge March, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Nickasin Corby

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 8 Dec 77

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

370

Cosby Hicks

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosby Hickerson

Corby Nelson

371

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24	1	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va

Crosby, Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3573691 2	26	
2	6972	27	
3	7025	28	
4	7085	29	
5	7142	30	
6	7202	31	
7	7214 2	32	
8	7296	33	
9	73 50	34	
10	7409	35	
11	7 C 54	36	
12	7501	37	
13	7550	38	
14	8 7353	39	
15	7399	40	
16	7 4 3 C	41	
17	7 4 53	42	
18	7 C 8 9	43	
19	7 5 6	44	
20	7 5 5 8	45	
21	7608	46	
22	3741885 2	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R.W.P. 410200.

See also .....

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Sam'l Cosby

, { Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Pompton Dec'r 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

M'Nichael

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Casby.

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 12, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Michael

Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence whole 6⅔

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Trinkle

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Saml. Cocke

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778,

Roll dated Camp near Valley Forge, Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 20, 1775.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In the Light Infantry.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Cosbey

Pvt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Michael

(545)

Copyist.

C. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Sand Cooby

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Jun 6 63 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Daniel Causby +

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Oct 27, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 1 c, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Co

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

(648) Copyist

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Saml. Causby

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5^th Virg^a Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

augt 8^th, 1778.

Enlistment, Feby 10, 1778.

1 year, 1

3 years,

Remarks: Light Corps

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548*d*)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Sam'l Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mo 20

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 3 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Sick Absent pay
from

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R: and P. 410,200.

J. T. Goodrich

(645) Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Sam'l Castle

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 3 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

David Barsby

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted June 10, 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left in Corpse

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

643 Copyist

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Samuel Cosby

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6.73 Dollr

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Samuel Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Feby 0-1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Sam'l Cash

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated

June, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyrig

C. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Saml Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mos. 21 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 18 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

R. F. Hughes

(645) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Samuel Cooby

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of hay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

W. G. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Samuel Cocke

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated

July 5th, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

Ellicott

Copyist

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Samuel Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

Elliott

(643)

Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Discharged 28 Feb.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Smith

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 28, 79

Mc Michael

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Casby

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Feb 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Feb 6, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

+ Cosby Thomas 2730

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 2663	26	
2	2696	27	
3	2729	28	
4	2771	29	
5	2801	30	
6	2835	31	
7	2863	32	
8	2899	33	
9	2931	34	
10	2958	35	
11	2995	36	
12	3021	37	
13	3055	38	
14	3090	39	
15	3133	40	
16	3216	41	
17	3189	42	
18	3741 6222	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

V *Book Mark:*

See also Light Horse
(4th Regt. Lt. Dragoons)

lo | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cosbey

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777.

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

Thos Cosbey

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cosby

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cosley

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyist.

b | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cosbey

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. P. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cosley

Pvt ....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cosby

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

10 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cosby

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On 2d Inst .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyist.

Thos Worby

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

16 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Cosby

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Absent

With the wounded at Bethlehem

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Cosby

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 77.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(543t) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Crosby

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service Oct 1. to Oct 31.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 2. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cosbey

Pow, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

6 - | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct 1 Dec

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service From 1 Dec to 23 Dec

Whole time of service 23 days

Subsistence

Amount 5 p. Dollars £1 10s 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cosby

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated January 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 23, 17 77.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Enlisted in light horse

Dalton

(643) Copyist.

16 | | Va.

Thomas Losby

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Martin Hawkins

Day when June 13, 1784

Sum £9 3 04 — 9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 125

R W Pearson

Copyright.

C | 3 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Cosby,

private Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

Cotton, Michael

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark:

See also 3. & 4. Va.

375

Loveston, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovington, William

4 316

Covington William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 3460	26	
2	3516	27	
3	3551	28	
4	3587	29	
5	3644	30	
6	3658	31	
7	78746	32	
8	6815	33	
9	8883	34	
10	8967	35	
11	9055	36	
12	9127	37	
13	9209	38	
14	9291	39	
15	9372	40	
16	9701	41	
17	9488	42	
18	9641	43	
19	9592	44	
20	3744 6195	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

3rd Va

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Covington William

(Name.)

Va

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of unsuper.

William Covington
Sgt Captain John Thom
Davis Co 3rd Va Regt.
Commanded by Col
William Heth.
Enl Feby 12 1776 for
2 years.
Discharged Feb 12 1778.

Johnson
WHS

9 20
6-7-'16

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed, July 16-15—10,000.

(Attach this end.)

June 8, 1916.

Mrs. Emery Miller,
Box 228,
Lexington, Kentucky.

The records of this office show that oneFeb. 12, 1782, one Nathaniel Rice, received a certificate for £138 for services as a lieutenant of Virginia Artillery; on May 1, 1783, a certificate for £181 13s. 1d. and on May 3, 1791, he received £600 as half pay for his services in the Revolutionary War; also that one Nathaniel Rice received on May 1, 1782, a certificate for £70 4s. as balance of his full pay as a sergeant of Virginia Artillery.

The records also show that one William Covington served in said war as a sergeant in Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth; that he enlisted February 12, 1776, to serve 2 years, and was discharged February 12, 1778.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record, nor has the name Francis Browning been found on the rolls of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during said war.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

It is deemed proper to add that under the rules of this Department the records of not more than two soldiers of the Revolutionary War can be furnished to any one descendant. It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

3 Inc.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Covington

Sgt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistenee

Amount 8 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Covington

Sgt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

C	3 1776-1778.	Va.

Wm † Coornton

Sgt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs.

Remarks: Sick at Morris Town.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(5481)

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Covington

Sgt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount. 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Morris T.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Covington

Sgt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size

Remarks: Sick at Morris Town

D S Davis

Copyright

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will. Covington

Sgt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 177.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545)

Copyrt.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Covington

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent .....

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(6481) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Covington

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1 Month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645) Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm † Cranton

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Commissioned , 17

Present or absent Absent sick & sent to the Hosp.

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby, 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Covington

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hammond

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Covington

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 77.

On what command on Command

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

Wm Covington

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount Virg Va Currency £2.8.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentino Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Covington

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Lewis

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Overton

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 : 8 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) 6

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William † Cowton

Pvt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Evans

Copyist.

(643)

William Covington

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West, for the men whose time had expired,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Jan & part of Feb, 17 .

Time of service:

From 1 Dec, 17 .

To 12 Feb, 17 .

Months 2 days 12.

Amount 19 Dollars — £5. 16 d

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545k) J Hammond Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm Compton

Cpt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2yrs from 12 Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on cmd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Cornatzer

Cpl., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at 12 Feb

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(643) Copyist.

6 | 3 | Va.

Wm Covington
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Strother

Day when Nov 15, 1784.

Sum £16-1-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 126

R W Parson

(547) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Wm Covington

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Charles West, for the extraordinary month for building huts,*

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Oct 1776, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545i) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Covington,

private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg't. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money p^d on orders &c &e,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Dunkley

Copyist

377

Covington, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Covington, William

378

Coventon, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Covington, William

379

Cowley George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cowling George

+ 1380

Cowling George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1130	26	
2	1150	27	
3	1201	28	
4	1225	29	
5	1259	30	
6	9 7275	31	
7	7345	32	
8	7408	33	
9	7498	34	
10	7603	35	
11	7699	36	
12	86975	37	
13	7013	38	
14	7056	39	
15	7071	40	
16	7109	41	
17	7140	42	
18	3741 6533	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. H 10,200

✓ See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Cowling,

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month —

Time of service Feb 18 to Apr 1

Whole time of service 1 month 10 days

Subsistence

Amount 8 5/6 dollars

" in Va. Currency £2 . 13.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draft lately joined

Not mustered

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo[e] Cowley

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 18th, 17..

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(643)

Copyist.

Lieut Cowling

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Apr 1st to 16th

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

" in Va. currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Cowling

For, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 8, 17.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Grimm

Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Cowling

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service May 1st to June 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

" in Va. Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

b	3 and 7	Va.

†

George Cawling

Brit { Captain John Blackwell's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778

Roll dated July 13, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Prin Town

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Jones.

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Bowling

Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not included in the Payroll

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ripley

Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

† Geo Loling

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; Dick Pinner Town

Amnr

(543) Copyist.

6	3 and 7	Va.

George Bowling

Sprout, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 18 Feb , 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Prince Town

(543) Copyist.

3

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Cowling

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Cap^{t} John Blackwell's Company of the 3^{d} & 7th Virg^{a} Regment agreeable to Gen^{l} orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated April 1, 1778

Time of Inlistm^{t}, Feb 18, 1778

What term, 9 M^{o}

Remarks: Ack Princeton

J. C. Clendenin

(555) Copyist

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Geo Cowling

Sprout, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted 18 Feb , 1778

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick P. Town

Sworn

Copyist.

(643)

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Bowling

Sprvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Princeton Plains Nov 6, 1778

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted 18 Feb , 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick at P Town

(643) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo. Cowling

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Brumpton Plains Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Nov. 78, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted at Phila

Graves

Copyist.

Rec Pawling

Cpl, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 .

Roll dated Blackwell's Dec 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

C. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Cowling

Pvt. { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 46 2/3 Dols.

Time of service June 78 4 Jan 1779 7 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Wm. V. Conway Lt.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted June, July, Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Cowling

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 77.

Roll dated Blackwell's Co, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 28, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo Cowling

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Jan to March 1779 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Draft dus ohd Feb 28 1779

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo Carolan

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Blackbrook

March 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Feb 28th 1779

Grave

Copyist.

Cox, Samuel

3 Vol

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	&
3	Reference	28	Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va

382

Cragan, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragan, Thomas

383

Cagen, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cagen Thomas

+ 384

Cagan Thomas

8 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 7	8466	26
2		8543	27
3		8584	28
4		8606	29
5		8640	30
6		8677	31
7		8713	32
8		8788	33
9		8860	34
10		8925	35
11		9014	36
12		9105	37
13		9188	38
14		9258	39
15		9280	40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Horagan

Corp, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Dollars 21

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

(545) Copyist.

Thos Bragin

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

le | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos † Craigging

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Mackenzie

(645) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cragin

Pt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated June 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: an original with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C Land

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. † Craigin

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Henderson

(645) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Craigan

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

Thomas Craig

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas † Cragun

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent on command with Col. Morgan

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Cragen

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... J ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Cragin

Pvt., { Capt. John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Present or absent absent with Col Morgan

Time of enlistment till 18th Ch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) Copyist

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Cragin

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col. Morgan

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Clarence Pl

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cragen

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command On command with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Morgan

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Cragen

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Mch 18-778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Cragan

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wth. Col Morgans Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Marshall

(545) Copyist.

385

Craigan, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craigan, Thomas

386

Craigging, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragun, Thomas

3,87,

Cragin, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragin, Thomas

388

Canmont, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clearmount, John

387

Crawley Bradham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ *Book Mark:*

-See also 3 & 4 Va.

✓ 390

Cisil William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3. & 7. Va.

341

Cromwell, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677	8465	26
2		8519	27
3		8561	28
4		8603	29
5		8637	30
6		8624	31
7		8709	32
8		8752	33
9		8858	34
10		8869	35
11		9012	36
12		9103	37
13		9186	38
14		9278	39
15		9357	40
16		9433	41
17		9548	42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Cromwell

Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service Five Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

Jos † Brunwell

Corp, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 13 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Underwood

Copyist.

Joseph Cromwell

Sergt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Dollars 22 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Josh Cromwell

Capt. { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: an Commd with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Trauth

Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joseph Cromwell

Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Cromwell

Cpl, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ass command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(643) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Cromwell

Corp'l, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Macomb

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Cromwell

Cpl., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5438) *Copyist.*

Joseph Brunwell

Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Hammond

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Cromwell

Cpl, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Commissioned , 17

Present or absent absent with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 8 mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Cromwell

Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Underwood

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jos Cromwell

Capt { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command on command with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Cromwell

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks; On Command with Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mackemmie

(5456) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crumwell

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Mch 18, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peytou's Company.

D Crumwell

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph + Emanuel

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Waltz Co.
Morgans Light
Infantry

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Cromwell

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 12 Feb 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hall

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Joseph Trumwell

Lt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 1 March 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wth Col Mor 9 Jan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Heard

Copyist.

6 | 3 | Va.

Joseph Cromwell
Soll

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 31, 1786.

Sum £15-12-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 393

R M Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Croft Jonathan

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

393

Crook William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	26	
2	1339	27	
3	1374	28	
4	1403	29	
5	1478	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

b | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Brook

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June; 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

E. N. Moore

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Brook

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deducted

E W Moore

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Crook

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

6	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

William Crook

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. W. Moore

(545) 10

Copyist.

Aaron Zachariah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3538/1854	26	
2	1927	27	
3	2015	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zachy Crook

Co. 1, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 3 Dolls ...

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 £ - 1 ℔ - 9 ℔

Amt. of pay and subsistence. .....

Pay due to sick, absent ... .

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Zachariah Crook

Corp, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3 Dolls

Time of service 15 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £-2-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Crook

Corp., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Peyton

Copyist.

Crouch, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 5 8 16.	26	
2	5 3 5 10	27	
3	5 8 8 2	28	
4	5 8 8 7	29	
5	5 4 3 2	30	
6	5 4 7 8	31	
7	6 0 2 1	32	
8	8 10	33	
9	6 3 1	34	
10	8 8 8 7	35	
11	8 2 3 5	36	
12	8 3 6 8	37	
13	8 3 8 3	38	
14	8 3 3 9	39	
15	8 3 3 6	40	
16	8 3 8 3	41	
17	8 3 3 3	42	
18	8 3 8 3	43	
19	3 7 4 1 8 6 2 0	44	
20	8 7 2 3	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. T. P. 4 10200.

✓See also

C 5 and 9 Va.

James Crouch

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1st, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo. - 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A. Douglas

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Crouch

Pt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

~~Enlisted~~ Draught Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Boyle

Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Crouch

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Crouch

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 5, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left Princeton

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

Copyright.

C 5 and 9 | Va.

James Crouch

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left Prin Town

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(645) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Crouch

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White House, Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Colston

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Parker

Copyist.

C. | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Crouch,

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Hospital

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

C 5 and 9 Va.

James Crouch

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Left Pomunkey Town

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A Pongleab

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Crouch

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17/8.

Roll dated Mar Town

Oct 1, 17/8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 17/8.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left Princeton

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410.200.

Boyle,

(543)

Copyist.

C. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Crouch

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Pompton, Dec 1, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Feb, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

C Gist

Copyist

6 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Crouch

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

C. Clark

Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Crouch

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel W. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month ____

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 73

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Crouch

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 8, 1778.

Enlistm't, Febry 17th, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: Sick Princetown

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

V O Ripley

Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Crouch

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

C Crouch

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Crouch

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook June 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command in Town

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(548) Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Crouch

Pt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 3s 11d

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

James Crouch

Pvt., The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, including the draft for Feby, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 6 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Omitted J. J. A. V. Sept 1

Remarks: Draft discharged 28 Feby

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Clerk

Colonel.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Crouch

Co., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb 10, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Chas

(543) Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Crouch

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook, Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb 28 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

---

(643) Copyist

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Crouch

Appears with the rank of Priv. on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virgª Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, Feb 17, 1778

To whᵗ time drawn, June 1, 1778

Amᵗ of pay due, 23

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

V 396

Crow, Dennis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 3487	26	
2	3523	27	
3	3573	28	
4	3594	29	
5	3640	30	
6	3679	31	
7	78800	32	
8	8872	33	
9	8937	34	
10	9026	35	
11	9116	36	
12	9199	37	
13	92703	38	
14	9352	39	
15	9434	40	
16	95343	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

V *Book Mark:*

V See also

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Crow

....., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... Apr ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(545)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Crow

....., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... May ....., 177 7

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) D J Davis

Copyist.

C | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Dennis Crow

Pvt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: On command with Col. Morgan.

D J Davis

Copyist.

(5431)

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Denis Crow

....., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 17 7 7 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

C.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Dennis Crow

....., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 yeare

Size

Remarks: On command with Col. Morgan,

(543i)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Brown

Pvt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Brown

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Where absent on command with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Land

(5431) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Denis Brow

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 0 ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Morrison

(6-15) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Crow

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Present or absent absent with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Hunt

(5431) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Crow

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Redmond

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Brow

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command On command with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Crow

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks: on Command with Col Morgan

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hammond

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Denis Crow

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Feb 12 - 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Groot

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgans Light Infantry

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hammond

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Crow

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 13 Feb 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Hiatt

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Dennis Crow

Pt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yr from 12 Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wich Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Ward

Copyist.

6 | 2 | Va.

Dennis Perrow
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received James Pendleton

Day when ....., 17

Sum £15-12

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 121

R W Pearson
Copyist.

✓ 397

Crow, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	8492	26
2		3527	27
3		3580	28
4		3598	29
5		8642	30
6		3681	31
7		78801	32
8		8873	33
9		5938	34
10		9027	35
11		9115	36
12		9200	37
13		9274	38
14		93533	39
15		9435	40
16		95444	41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Crow

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, , 17 77 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

Copyist.

(545)

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Crow

Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

6 | 3 | Va.
1776-1778.

John Crow

Pvt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: On Command with Col. Morgan.

D J Davis

Copyist.

(5481)

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Crow

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Crow

, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1st, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size

Remarks: On Command with Col. Morgan.

(5431)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Crow

Cpt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis
Copyist.

(545)

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brow

Lt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17

Where absent. on comd with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Crow

Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Crow

Capt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Present or absent absent with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431)

Copyist.

6	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Crow,

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan.

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hammond

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Crow

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

On what command On command with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Kaufman

Copyist.

(5481)

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brown

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command with Col Morgan

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Thurman Clerk.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Crow

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Feb 12 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Frank

(643) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col. Morgans Light Infantry

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Marshall

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Crow

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 2 Feb 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hard

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776–1778). | Va.

John Crow

Lt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 12 Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

Copyright.

v 398

Cruise Johnson

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 & 4, Va

399

Crummel, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cromwell, Joseph

400 Next Number 400-a

Cornwell, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Pvt. —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornwell, Joseph

Culley, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3,732,41695	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Previous Number
490-a 401

Cullins, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cullins, John

402

Collins John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 2152	26	
2	2087	27	
3	2157	28	
4	2196	29	
5	2231	30	
6	2268	31	
7	2304	32	
8	2340	33	
9	2378	34	
10	2410	35	
11	2443	36	
12	2474	37	
13	2506	38	
14	2549	39	
15	2577	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cullins

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, whose time had expired,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mo 5 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 17 1/6 Dolls - 5 £ - 3 s - 3 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5451) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cullins,

Serj.t, Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged

Endorsements.—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cullins.

Sergeant Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

8

Remarks:

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley Copyist.

† Collins, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678470	26	
2	8524	27	
3	8565	28	
4	8602	29	
5	8638	30	
6	8673	31	
7	8710	32	
8	8751	33	
9	8818	34	
10	8868	35	
11	8972	36	
12	9059	37	
13	9131	38	
14	9211	39	
15	9293	40	
16	9375	41	
17	9703	42	
18	9491	43	
19	9643	44	
20	9595	45	
21	37416185	46	
22	6234	47	
23	6392	48	
24	6398	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark,*

✓ See also

Jno Cullins.

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cullins.

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Apl ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Underwood

(545) *Copyist.*

Jno Collins

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cullins

Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Present in camp

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Poyton's Company.

.....

(548) Copyist.

Jno. Gillis

Corp'l Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Gillis

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cullins

Capt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Present

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cullins

Corpl, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Marshall

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Collins

Capt. { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent on guard

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778.

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Grant

(5431) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cullins

Corpl, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Cullins

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778) | Va.

John Eullins

Capt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Present or absent Absent wounded & sent to Hosp.

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Hiatt

(5483) *Copyist.*

John Collins

Corp, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .... 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Hammond

(5450) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Tullins

Cpl, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

On what command Sick

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cullins

Cmp ..., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov. 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £2.4.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Henderson

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cullins

Capt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.* "

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(643) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cullins

Corpl., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 177 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount £2, 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John † Cullin

Cpl { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cullins

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West, for the men whose time had expired,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec, 1777.

Jan & part of Feb, 17 .

Time of service:

From 1 Dec, 17 .

To 12 Feb, 17 .

Months 2 days 12.

Amount 17 Dollars - £5. 6 d.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545k) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Cullins

Capt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Mochd 12 Feb

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Cullins

Cpl, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 8 mch 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Friend

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cullins,

Corporal, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

7.20.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

John Cullins

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Charles West, for the extraordinary month for building huts,*

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Not stated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2: 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Sheet

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Cullins.

Corporal Cap. Wall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist

404

Culp, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Conrath | Conrath

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collop, George

405

Cumber, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Prvah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cumbo, Peter

+ Cumbo Peter H06 +

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	26	
2	1804	27	
3	1823	28	
4	1836	29	
5	200149	30	
6	0216	31	
7	0297	32	
8	0348	33	
9	0431	34	
10	0493	35	
11	0587	36	
12	0707	37	
13	0767	38	
14	889222	39	
15	8994	40	
16	9029	41	
17	9086	42	
18	9138	43	
19	9207	44	
20	9239	45	
21	3741 6124	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P H10.200.

See also

Peter Lumbo

Pri , { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Part of Feby - Mar & Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Feby 14 Apr 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 5/6 dollars £5 . 1 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

B. W. Moore

.....

Copyist.

Peter † Combo

Pvt., { Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 14, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Bumbo

Ord, { Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(643) Copyist.

6	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Peter Cumbo

Pvt., { Late Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service May 1 / May 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, Lt. D. Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Cumbor

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus,

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. C. Marsh

(643) Copyist

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Emanuel

Pri., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... £ 2 Dollars .

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... 2 5 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

....

..

Casualties .....

....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Morgan

(545) Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Cumboe

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. C. Marsh

Copyist

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Cumbo

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

† John Cumbo

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. G. Marsh

(543) Copyist

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Gumbert

Pri { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L. 9/ Continental

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Cimboe.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Regt Commd by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feby 14, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks:

Present.

(555) J. T. Kennedy *Copyist.*

6. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Coumbo

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. G. Marsh

(543) Copyist

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Cumbo

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby. 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Brunswick.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(643)

Copyright

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Crumbo

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 2/3 dollars, 4£ 9s currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted in Sept.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,209.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Peter † Cumbee

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pamunkey Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 15, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(643) Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Cumber

Prvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg^a currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(645) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Crumbo

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'd, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan'y 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(543) Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Crawford

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Custard

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(643)

Copyist

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Coimbo

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time }, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged Feb. 28 1779

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

C. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Cumbo

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged

Ford

(543) Copyist

407

Cumbee, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati	Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cumbo, Peter

408

Cumboe Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cumbo. Peter

409

Cundiff, Isaac

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 d. 4 Va.

4108

Curray Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27 &
3 Referenced	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also B. & F. Va.

✓ 471

Currell,

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407760	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

6 | 3 | **Va.**

Burrell

2d Lieut to Rank as Ens.n 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 4.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P E Mines

Copyist

H11-a

Curtice, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtis, Thomas

+ 41st

Curtis, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 ? 9828	26	
2	9876	27	
3	9903	28	
4	9950	29	
5	?00181	30	
6	0246	31	
7	0302	32	
8	0378	33	
9	0448	34	
10	0586	35	
11	0706	36	
12	0765	37	
13	688939	38	
14	6993	39	
15	3741616146	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: R. & P. #10. 200

✓ See also .....

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Draft 27 Mar.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hart

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thom[s] Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo 3 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars £2, 45

" in currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hammond

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Curtis

Pt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

P Friend

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ", 17 .

Commencement of pay ", 17 .

To what time paid ", 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount mi. Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Almon Wright

Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

† Thomas Curtice

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus, July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: S. V. Forge.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Copyist

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Tinsley

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Curtice

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(643) Copyist

6	3 and 7	Va.

Thomas Curtice

3rd, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Curtice

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: S. F. Hospital.

~~About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543) Copyist

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Curtice,

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Regt Commd by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains, September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Mar. 25, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks: S. Flying Hospital

(555) J. T. Huxley *Copyist.*

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Curtice

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New York

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 21, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Flying Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. Marsh

(643)

Copyist

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Flying Hosp.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543) Copyist

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos. Coutts

C, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month —

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 dollars 6 £ Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Cmd June, Aug & Sept

Dead 1 Oct.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

C | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Curtis

Srvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Lancaster Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 yr,

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died in Sept

Ford

Copyist

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Curtis *

Prt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg[a] currency £0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Dead

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* Entire entry except casualties cancelled on roll

Ford

(545) Copyist.

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

952

END

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found



Thank you for your order !

This media compilation, our respective advertisements and marketing materials are protected under U.S. Copyright law. The Federal Digital Millennium Copyright Act and various International Copyright laws prohibit the unauthorized duplication and reselling of this media. Infringement of any of these written or electronic intellectual property rights can result in legal action in a U.S. court.

If you believe your disc is an unauthorized copy and not sold to you by Rockyiguana or Ancestry Found please let us know by emailing at

mailto:dclark4811@gmail.com

It takes everyone's help to make the market a fair and safe place to buy and sell.